



GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Admission Brochure-III



ENGINEERING & B.ARCH.
PROGRAMMES

Academic Session
2012-13

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

(Established by Govt. of NCT of Delhi)

('A' Grade NAAC Accredited University)

(ISO 9001:2008 Certified)



Vice-Chancellor's Message

1. There are obvious reasons due to which I feel buoyant in inviting you to join this University for pursuing your Graduate and Postgraduate Engineering and Technology Programmes be it the branch of biotechnology, chemical, information technology, information security, computers, electronics and communication, mechanical and automation, instrumentation and control, environment, power, tool, civil, digital wireless and architecture & planning. During the course of my stay as Chief Executive Officer of this University, which now extends to more than three years, I can vouch that whether these courses are run in the university schools or affiliated institutions, there exists the kind of infrastructure and academic facilities that are required for imparting meaningful class-room-cum- workshops-based instructions. What makes me further satisfying is the added fact that all the University Schools and Affiliated Institutions are also maintaining good tie-ups with the different industry segments for their summer and final placements. Encouragingly enough, while some of them are already having international tie-ups, some others are in the process of developing the same for the purpose of both 'internships' as well as their post qualification placements in multinationals and transnational corporations.
2. On the top of it, I may add that the University is extending its total support to both the students and the faculty in acquiring best of their '**conceptual and real life knowledge and training**' as might be considered a '**must**' for functioning at international levels irrespective of the stage of development that might have been attained by any country of today's '**global-village**'.
3. This, however, is not an end at the University's level. It encourages experimentation, entrepreneurship and '**built-operate-and-sell**' for those who really possess the '**potential**' but are unable to come to light on account of '**financial constraints**'. This I believe an '**atypical socio-economic cause**' which this University is endlessly serving.
4. Ensuring the environment as stated above must transform each one of you who happen to be with this steadily growing family in a dynamic technocrat equipped with positive mindset. And, on happening so, I am sure, shall lead to the attainment of the career that might have been chosen by each one of you.
5. Wishing you '**series of success and memorable events**' in your life through the accomplishment of your rightly dreamed career.

Dilip K. Bandyopadhyay

(Prof. Dilip K. Bandyopadhyay)
Vice-Chancellor



ENGINEERING & B.ARCH. PROGRAMMES

- B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) - Bio-Technology
- B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) - Chemical Engineering
- B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) - Information Technology
- B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) - Computer Science & Engineering
- B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) - Electronics & Communication Engineering
 - B.Tech. (Information Technology)
 - B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Mechanical & Automation Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Power Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Instrumentation & Control Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Tool Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
 - B.Tech. (Environment Engineering)
- Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Programmes for Diploma holders/B.Sc. Graduates
 - Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)

ATTENTION : A DULY NUMBERED APPLICATION FORM IS SEPARATELY AVAILABLE ALONG WITH EACH COPY OF THIS BROCHURE. A SEPARATE APPLICATION FORM HAS TO BE FILLED UP FOR EACH PROGRAMME HAVING DISTINCT CET CODE NUMBER.



CONTENTS

S.No.	CHAPTER / APPENDIX	PAGE NO.
1	UNIVERSITY PROFILE	4
2	UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION	9
3	UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS OF STUDIES	14
4	TENTATIVE LIST OF INSTITUTES/PROGRAMMES	62
5	ABOUT ADMISSION BROCHURES	66
6	COMMON ENTRANCE TEST (CET-2012)	69
7	SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM	73
8	CET ADMIT CARD	75
9	MODE OF THE COMMON ENTRANCE TEST	76
10	COUNSELLING/ADMISSIONS	78
11	SEATS ALLOCATION	82
12	RESERVATION OF SEATS	83
13	ADMISSION TO B.ARCH. PROGRAMME	86
14	FEE STRUCTURE	88
15	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION AT THE TIME OF COUNSELLING	90
16	ADMISSION PROCEDURE FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS	92
17	IMPORTANT INFORMATION	93
18	Appendix 1 : FULL FORMS OF ABBREVIATIONS	94
19	Appendix 2 : FORMAT OF AFFIDAVIT FOR PROVISIONAL ADMISSION	95
20	Appendix 3 : MEDICAL CERTIFICATE	96
21	Appendix 4 : GUIDELINES FOR FILLING UP APPLICATION FORM FOR CET-2012	97
22	Appendix 5 : SPECIMEN COPY OF CET APPLICATION FORM	99
23	Appendix 6 : INSTRUCTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE EXAMINATION HALL	101
24	Appendix 7 : SPECIMEN COPY OF OMR ANSWER SHEET	103
25	Appendix 8 : FORM FOR WITHDRAWAL OF ADMISSION	105
26	Appendix 9 : CERTIFICATE FOR AVAILING ADMISSION AGAINST PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED QUOTA	106
27	Appendix 10 : CERTIFICATE FOR AVAILING ADMISSION AGAINST KASHMIRI MIGRANT QUOTA	107
28	Appendix 11 : PROGRAMME WISE, INSTITUTE WISE DETAILS OF TOTAL FEE TO BE PAID FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2012-13	108
29	Appendix 12 : ADMISSION VERIFICATION FORM	109
30	Appendix 13 : PREFERENCE SHEET	110
31	Appendix 14 : SUBMISSION OF RESULT OF 12 TH CLASS AND NATA SCORE	111
32	Appendix 15 : UNDERTAKING FOR DEFFENCE CATEGORY	112
33	Appendix 16 : CERTIFICATE FOR SIKH MINORITY COMMUNITY	113
34	Appendix 17 : PROFILE OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES/INSTITUTES	114



1

UNIVERSITY PROFILE

THE UNIVERSITY

The Govt. of NCT of Delhi established its first University with the name Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University in 1998. It is a **teaching and affiliating University** with the explicit objective of facilitating and promoting “studies, research and extension work in emerging areas of higher education with focus on professional education, for example *engineering, technology, management studies, medicine, pharmacy, nursing, education, law, etc.* and also to achieve excellence in these and connected fields and other matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.”

In order to serve the broad purposes for which the University was established, it set out its statements of Vision, Mission and Quality Policy which read as thus :

VISION

“The University will stimulate both the hearts and minds of scholars, empower them to contribute to the welfare of society at large; train them to adopt themselves to the changing needs of the economy; advocate them for cultural leadership to ensure peace, harmony and prosperity for all.”

MISSION

“Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University shall strive hard to provide a market oriented professional education to the student community of India in general and of Delhi in particular, with a view to serving the cause of higher education as well as to meet the needs of the Indian industries by promoting establishment of colleges and Schools of Studies as Centres of Excellence in emerging areas of education with focus on professional education in disciplines of engineering, technology, medicine, education, pharmacy, nursing, law, etc.”

QUALITY POLICY

“Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University is committed to providing professional education with thrust on creativity, innovation, continuous change and motivating environment for knowledge creation and dissemination through its effective quality management system.”

And, indeed it must be a matter of great satisfaction to all of its stakeholders in general, and the faculty and students, in particular that in a short span of 13 years, the University has not only been able to earn the best of national accreditations, educational awards and acquire stringent certifications – UGC’s recognition under Section 2 (f) and 12 (b); Graded as ‘A’ by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore; ISO 9001 : 2000 first in 2008 and upgraded later to ISO 9001 : 2008 in 2009; and Recertified again in February, 2011 upto February, 2014; attaining AIU’s Status of Regular Membership in November, 2008; Categorization of the University by Dun & Bradstreet as ‘Decide with Confidence’ in its publication titled, ‘Universities of India 2008’; selected among 250 Top Educational Institutes in India for the Grand Book on Education, titled, ‘Star Brands Education 2010’; and, also for an International Award - ‘Platinum Technology Award for Quality and Best Trade Name’ by OMAC – Association Otherways Management & Consulting, Paris, France on December 20, 2010 in Geneva, Switzerland but has also succeeded in making its presence felt both at national and international levels.

As on date it has 11 Schools of Studies and One Maintained Institute, namely, Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology (IGIT) wherein as many as 35 Undergraduate and Postgraduate academic programmes are being conducted for 5000+ students; the annual intake being 1650 students.

On the affiliation front, 02 Schools of Studies, namely, School of Engineering and Technology and School of Medicine and Para Medical Health Sciences are being maintained for providing leadership role to the programmes conducted under these Schools at affiliated institutions. In all, the University has 100 affiliated institutes; of these, 76 are self financed and 24 are owned and managed by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi/Govt. of India. In these affiliated institutions, 80 academic programmes are being conducted with an intake of 22,000+ students with a total strength of 62,000+.



NEW ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

To introduce innovative academic programmes in emerging areas of higher education and technical education, has been the passion of this University. Accordingly, the University introduced several new programmes during the current academic session 2011-12 ; these include : MBA (Financial Markets), LL.M. (Cyber Crime and Cyber Law), LL.M (Intellectual and Industrial Property Laws), BBA (Financial Markets). The introduction of some of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes are in pipeline.

CAMPUSES

The University's state-of-the-art Main Campus, spread over on an area of more than 60 acres, is located at Sector 16-C, Dwarka, New Delhi and 09 University Schools of Studies, namely,

(i) University School of Basic and Applied Sciences; (ii) University School of Biotechnology; (iii) University School of Chemical Technology; (iv) University School of Education; (v) University School of Environment

Management; (vi) University School of Humanities and Social Sciences; (vii) University School of Information Technology; (viii) University School of Law & Legal Studies; and, (ix) University School of Management Studies are functional from here. Certain distinguishing features of Dwarka Campus are *State of the Art Buildings; Rain Water Harvesting; Sewage Treatment Plant (Recycling for flushing, air-conditioning & horticulture); Usage of solar energy; Disabled friendly - Vehicular free pedestrian walk ways; Adequate sports facilities; Shopping complex; Innovative landscaping; Attractive exteriors, Murals & Sculptures.*

However, 02 University Schools of Studies, namely, **School of Architecture & Planning; and School of Mass Communication** are still functioning from the University's Kashmere Gate Campus and it's from here that the Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology (exclusively for women students) is also operational. In so far as University's School of Architecture & Planning is concerned, its **world class infrastructure** is being created at University's East Campus located at Surajmal Vihar (spread over the land measuring nearly 19 Acres) wherein an **Institute of Design** shall further be established.





FOCUS ON QUALITY ORIENTED GROWTH

With the commencement of the academic session 2011-12, the University has put a check on its quantitative growth; the cases of additional intake in existing programme/s and grant of affiliation to new institutions are examined quite stringently. Even so, it is open to start new academic programmes in case it is likely to augment the supply of trained manpower for the so far neglected socio economic sector(s)/segments of population.

RECENT INITIATIVES

- The University is prompting inter disciplinary research, teaching and development activities including enlarging the existing pool of elective courses;
- It has introduced Best Researchers' Award in respect to four domains, namely, Engineering & Technology; Sciences; Humanities, Legal & Social Sciences; and Management & Media Studies;
- It has taken initiative to establish a 'Centralized University Industry Interaction Centre' in the University for developing and nourishing necessary linkages with the industry so as to accelerate its progress in placements, research and consultancy areas; and
- It is propagating Indianized values and ethics among employees, students and other faculty members.

DOCTORAL RESEARCH

The University, since its inception, is also providing facility to the students to pursue research leading to the award of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in all the University Schools of Studies and in all professional disciplines.

The University has recently taken the lead in recasting the University's 'Ph.D. Ordinance' and the 'Regulation in regard to Approved Research Centres and Approved Supervisors' and the 'Amended University's Ordinance' is in alignment with the recently issued UGC's Regulations (minimum Standards and Procedure for the Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree), 2009 ; the Amended Ph.D. Ordinance has an accredited system of registering Ph.D. scholars *via* conducting an entrance test/ personal interview, meeting the compulsory courseware requirement, etc.

While, it does provide opportunities for professionals and administrators working in corporate sector/ government institutions to undertake doctoral research, there are adequate quality checks on doctoral research such as qualifications for supervisors, performance monitoring of scholars, publications in referred journals, etc. To this, we may add that no Research Scholar is allowed to submit his Ph.D. thesis unless he/she has published minimum of 2 research papers in international (referred) journals.

DOCTORAL AND POST DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

The University has introduced 15 Doctoral and 05 Post Doctoral Fellowships. The amount of Doctoral Fellowship is Rs.12,000 per month for the first two years to be increased to Rs.14,000 in the third year and the fourth year. The amount for the Post-Doctoral scholarship is Rs.18,000 per month and the period is extendable to third year. These Fellowships have not been divided University School-wise with a view to maintain flexibility of offering them to the scholars of discipline wherever the 'spark' is seen/ observed.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO WEAKER SEGMENTS OF THE POPULACE

The University has a Students Welfare Fund for granting financial support to the extent of waiving of entire fee/partial fee payable by the students on the recommendations of a committee constituted for the purpose, whose parental income is less than Rs.1/- Lakh per annum. Further, these students could be either from the University Schools of Studies or from any affiliated institutions.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS

University awards the medals, certificates and cash prizes to the meritorious students who stand first and second in the University Schools of Studies, IGIT and affiliated colleges in their respective programmes. The University also honours its topper students with a Gold Medal and a Certificate of Merit in the respective programmes.

The details of the awards are given below :

(A) University School Annual Toppers

- I. Number of Awards : One for sanctioned intake of students upto 60 seats. Two for sanctioned intake of students upto 180 seats. Three for sanctioned intake of students beyond 180 seats



- II. Quantum : Rs.15,000/- annually as first prize, Rs.10,000/- annually as second prize and Rs.5,000/- annually as third prize (limited to number of years (duration) of that particular programme) and a merit certificate.
- III. Institutional Coverage : University Schools of Studies & IGIT
- IV. Programme Coverage : All programmes (separately) conducted at USS & IGIT
- V. Eligibility : Total weighted marks obtained during two semesters in each Academic year will be considered for preparation of merit.

The cheques and certificates of merit shall be awarded to University School Annual Toppers on the occasion of the Teachers Day (i.e. 5th September) or on any other auspicious day each year through Academic Branch.

(B) University Programme Annual Toppers

- I. Number of Awards : **One** for sanctioned intake of students upto 60 seats. **Two** for sanctioned intake of students upto 180 seats. **Three** for sanctioned intake of students beyond 180 seats
- II. Quantum : Rs.15,000/- annually as first prize, Rs.10,000/- annually as second prize and Rs.5,000/- annually as third prize (limited to number of years (duration) of that particular programme) and a merit certificate.
- III. Institutional Coverage : University Schools of Studies, IGIT, Centres of Learning and all Institutes affiliated to the University.
- IV. Programme Coverage : All programmes (separately) conducted at University Schools of Studies, IGIT, Centres of Learning and all Institutes affiliated to the University.
- V. Eligibility : Total weighted marks obtained during two semesters in each year will be considered for preparation of merit.

The cheques and certificates of merit will be sent to the respective institution / school for distribution to the University Programme Annual Topper by 15th October, each year by Academic Branch.

UNIVERSITY INFORMATION RESOURCE CENTRE (UIRC)

UIRC, which is fully automated from Day One, is one vital strength of this University. It has 42,000+ books, 300+ Print Journals and 11,500+ E Resources; the ratio of books to the number of students is 15 : 1. The new additions of books every year exceeds more than four times of the intake. In terms of investment, on an average books and journals worth more than Rs.1 crore are added every year. Book Bank facility to all the students enrolled on the campus is still another encouraging operational feature of this Centre whereby 05 books are issued at a time to each student for the entire semester/trimester.



SPORTS AND CO-CULTURAL ACTIVITIES FOR AN ALL ROUND PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

To facilitate an all round development of the students, the University has adequate playgrounds comprising of Lawn Tennis Court, Badminton Court, Volleyball Court and a large Football ground aside indoor game facilities for Table Tennis, Chess, etc. A Sports Meet is also organized every year by the University where series of sports events covering Volleyball, Basket Ball, Football, Cricket, Table Tennis, Badminton, Chess, Relay Race, Long, High and Triple Jumps, Short Put, Disc Throw, etc. are organized. These apart, students are also encouraged to participate in adventurous sports like, Trekking, Rock Climbing, River Crossing, River Rafting, Skewing, Rappling, etc.



The University, in the month of February every year, organizes a 04-Days Youth Festival under the banner “*Anugoonj*” wherein a good number of participants take part from more than 100 affiliated institutions in more than three dozens of variegated events. Each of the University School is further organizing its annual fests *via* their respective Students’ bodies. A 03-day fest called “*Sanshalation*” is organized by “*REACT*” – Research, Entrepreneurship Association of Chemical Technologists – a Students Association of University Schools of Chemical Technology. Major events of this fest being Technical Paper Presentation, Poster Presentations, Street Play, Harry Potter Quiz, Cryptography, etc. “*SAlnT*” (Students Association of Information Technology) organizes “*Infoexpression*” – again a 03-day extravaganza wherein a brilliant fusion of technical erudition and cultural events of national level takes place. The “*Synergy*” (Students Council of University School of Management Studies) through its multifold activities spread over the entire academic session injects into the students the passion to work hard, strive for excellence and learn to come out as winners. Similarly, “*Seed*” (Society for Environmental Education and Dissemination) is a body of students of University School of Environment Management which undertakes all such activities which may help the students in developing in them a scientific temperament, humanism and nurturing a spirit of reform that may be conducive for the growth of natural environment.



EXAMINATION

The University follows credit based evaluation. The overall weightage of a course in the Syllabi and Scheme of Examination is determined in terms of credits assigned to the course. Obtaining a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in each course including the semester-end / year-end examination and the teacher’s continuous evaluation is essential to earn the assigned credits. A candidate who secures less than 50% of marks in a course is, therefore, deemed to have failed in that course. A student is eligible for the award of the University degree, if he/she has registered himself/ herself, undergone the regular course of studies, completed the project report/ dissertation specified in the curriculum of his/ her programme within the stipulated time, and has secured the minimum credits prescribed for the award of the concerned degree.



ATTENDANCE AND RE-ADMISSION

A student shall be required to have a minimum of 75% or more in the aggregate of all the courses taken together in a semester provided that the Dean of the School in case of University Schools and Principal/ Director in case of University maintained / affiliated institutes may condone attendance shortage upto 5% for individual student as per University Examination Ordinances. However, under no condition, a student who has an aggregate attendance of less than 70% in a semester shall be allowed to appear in the semester end examination.

Student who has been detained due to shortage of attendance shall not be allowed to be promoted to the next semester and he/she will be required to take re-admission in accordance with the University Rules.

A Student will be promoted to the next academic year only if such student has obtained at least,

- A. 50% of the total credits of the ensuing academic year from which the promotion to next academic year is being sought, and
- B. 90% of the total credits of all previous years excluding the credits of the ensuing academic year from which the promotion to next academic year is being sought.

All such students who fail to get promoted to next academic year for the reason of deficiency in required credits as stated here in above will automatically be declared to have taken academic break to reappear in such examinations of previous semesters in which the student has failed, so as to obtain sufficient credits to be promoted to the next academic year.

Only two academic breaks are permissible for a student for the completion of the academic programme/course. In no situation a student will be allowed to take more than two academic breaks, for any reason whatsoever, including for the reasons of detention for shortage of attendance or deficiency of credits during the whole term of completion of the course/programme. A student who has exhausted two academic breaks and a further occasion arises for him or her to take academic break because of non promotion or detention, in such cases the admission of such student would automatically stand cancelled right at the time such an occasion of more than two academic breaks arises.

2

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

STATUTORY BODIES & CEO

The President of India is the Visitor of the University and the Lt. Governor of Delhi is its Chancellor. The University in its functioning gets support and guidance from its Statutory Bodies such as the Court, the Board of Management, the Planning Board, the Board of Affiliation, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee. To facilitate the assigned role to these Statutory bodies, the members of these bodies are the persons of eminence from different fields and disciplines. The University functions under Vice-Chancellor, Prof. D.K. Bandyopadhyay, on day-to-day basis who is supported by other Officers.



Prof. D.K. Bandyopadhyay, Vice Chancellor



A multifaceted scholar, academician and administrator, Prof. Dilip K. Bandyopadhyay is a visionary leader in India's Management Education community in modern times. **A gold medalist** in his master degree, a Ph.D. in Computer Applications, **a fellow from ESSEC Business School, Paris** and an inspiring professional, Dr. D.K. Bandyopadhyay has spent 35 years of his career doing what he does best: inspiring students, academia, corporate and non corporate heads, and policy makers to raise their excellence to the next level.

A thought leader with extraordinary insight and an avid scholar, Prof. Bandyopadhyay has contributed over **70 research papers in reputed national and international journals** and won many awards for those. He has been a voracious speaker disseminating his ideas and knowledge in various conferences around the globe. He is a sought after speaker and has addressed various Indian and global management students in various countries notably Canada, France, Germany, UK, Sweden, Thailand.



As an academic administrator, Dr. Bandyopadhyay has an unparalleled record. With his entrepreneurial vision and path breaking innovative methods, Dr. Bandyopadhyay was one of the architect in turning around the fortunes of IIM Lucknow from embryonic stage to a reputed B-School where he was a **Professor, Acting Director and Dean (1985-2004) and played a significant role-in repositioning IIM-Lucknow** as truly integrated academic institution. As **Director IIFM (2004-2008)**, a lesser known Institution was made best sectoral management institution of South East Asia.

In his present assignment **from 2008 as the Vice Chancellor of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University**, he has been applying different blue ocean strategies and management interventions to bring changes in the young and dynamic professional university with almost 62,000 plus students getting professional education to position it in the next orbit.

As the chairman and member of several policymaking committees and bodies of Government of India and different state Government, he has stamped his perspective and wisdom on policy issues that surround management education, governance and corporate management in India. Acknowledged for his accomplishments as an innovative administrator, Prof. Bandyopadhyay has been a **member of the Board-level committees of many national and state level academic and professional institutions** of repute where he helped them to initiate the change process and to charter a path of excellence. He is truly an astute professional in the field of management and a widely respected transformational leader in the field of Education in India.

He is presently **member of different Professional Societies** and a widely travelled professional. He is a **Fellow of the All India Management Association (AIMA)** and the **Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE)**. He has also been the recipient of several prestigious awards. To name a few:- **Kewal Nohria Award for Academic Leadership in Management Education by AIMA (2010); Faculty gold medal for excellence in academic achievements, Slovak University, Nitra(2010); Guru Baishista Award by Scholar Society (2009); Delhi Ratan Award (2009); Best dedicated Professor IIM Lucknow Award (1996) etc.**

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY & THEIR PROFILE

Dr. B.P. Joshi, Registrar

Dr. Bhaskar P. Joshi is the Registrar, the Premier Administrative Officer of the University. He has done his Masters in Anthropology and acquired his Doctoral Degree also in Anthropology from Lucknow University. Dr. Joshi has obtained **First Class** in his Masters Degree. For this outstanding achievement, he has been honoured with **two Gold Medals** by the University. The First Gold Medal was awarded for his **First Position** in order of merit and Second Gold Medal was awarded for the **best dissertation** submitted by him based on the field work and research. Soon after completion of his Masters he was awarded with the UGC Scholarship to do his Ph.D. Thereafter, he taught Anthropology to undergraduate and post graduate classes and worked as Lecturer of Anthropology also from 1978 to 1983. In 1983, he was selected in the Delhi Andaman & Nicobar Island Civil Service (DANICS) - an allied service of IAS through Combined Civil Service Examination conducted by Union Public Service Commission. He possesses around 30 years of administrative experience during which he had the rare opportunity of holding the positions of **Director (Personnel & Administration)**, New Delhi Municipal Council, **General Manager & Financial Controller** in Delhi Tourism Transportation Development Corporation Ltd., **Additional Commissioner** in the Department of Trade & Taxes, **Additional Secretary (Personnel)** in NCT Govt. of Delhi. Since March 16, 2009 he has been serving Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University as Registrar and, has also been the Controller of Finance for a year. As Registrar he is the Secretary to the most important statutory bodies like 'University Court', Academic Council, Board of Management, Board of Affiliation etc. Alongside administration, he has also been pursuing his academic interests by participating in several Training Programmes / Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Management Development Programmes of National and International Level including those organized at Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi, RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration & Management, Bhopal and at the Asian Institute of Management, Manila, Philippines, he was invited by Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie for delivering lectures on the subject of '**Total Quality Management**'. He trained officers in the VAT Department on tax laws. Apart from this, he prepared a '**Working Manual on Delhi Value Added Tax**'. Now, he is actively associated with and contributing to



the different academic activities of the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University. He has a vast international exposure which includes visits to countries like Philipines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, UK, USA and Germany. And it was he who received, for the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, on December 20, 2010 at Geneva, Switzerland **the Platinum Technology Award for Quality and Best Trade Name** by OMAC - Association Otherways Management & Consulting, Paris, France. He has been nominated to the 'Court' of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Delhi. Apart from this, he has been honoured with Radhakrishnan Award on academic achievement and has also received the honour of 'Samaj Ratna' by a prestigious social organization.

Sh. S.K. Tanwar, Controller of Finance



Sh. S.K. Tanwar has more than 27 years of experience in accounting and auditing of various department of Government of India. He is MBA (Finance & Accounts) IGNOU, M.Com (University of Rajasthan) and B.Com (Hons.) from Delhi University. He is presently working as Controller of Finance in GGSIP University, Delhi. Before joining GGSIP University, he was associated in Pay & Accounts Office, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India and National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS), an autonomous organization under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. He has initiated various innovative techniques in finance and accounts system while serving his previous intitutions. He was also instrumental in establishing fully computerized Accounting system in National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS) and helped in developing financial and accounting policies of the

Institution. He was a member of various committees constituted for formulating of institutional planning and policies as a Finance & Accounts expert. He also has experience in organizing national and international conferences/seminar on education.

Prof. Pravin Chandra, Controller of Examinations

Prof. Pravin Chandra is working as Professor in the University School of Information & Communication Technology and Controller of Examinations of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi. Previously he was working as Assistant Professor (IT & Production & Operations Management) at Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, New Delhi. He has also worked in University of Delhi as Associate Professor during 2010-2011, He did his M.Sc in Physics from University of Delhi and M.Tech. (Computer Applications) from the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad. His teaching and research interests are in the areas of Artificial Neural Network, Theoretical Computer Science. His doctoral research work is in the area of artificial neural networks.



Col. Pradeep Kumar Upmanyu, Joint Registrar (Academic)



Col. Pradeep K. Upmanyu is presently working as Joint Registrar(Academic) in the University. He had joined this University as Deputy Registrar in 01st October, 1999. Since then, he has worked in various capacities as Deputy Registrar and held various departments like General Administration, Store & Purchase, Student Welfare, Planning, Examination. Prior to joining this University, he was serving as Regular Commission Officer in Indian Army in the Corps of EME. He has also served as HOD of Transport & Security and Fire Department in New Delhi Municipal Council, New Delhi on deputation from Indian Army for a period of four years from

November 1994 to November, 1998. He has done his Graduation in Engineering from REC, Kurukshetra in first division and after that he has done several technical and management courses in the army being conducted at EME School at Baroda and MCEME at Secundrabad. After taking premature retirement from Regular Army, he has taken commission into the Territorial Army and at present posted as Deputy Commander TA Gp Western Command (presently on SUL).



OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

S. No.	Name	Designation
I	Directors	
	1. Prof. A. K. Narula	Director, Research & Consultancy
	2. Prof. A. S. Beniwal	Director, Students' Welfare
	3. Prof. Anu Singh Lather	Director, International Affairs & Director, Wednesday Colloquium
	4. Prof. Harish C. Rai	Director, Academic Affairs & Director, Research Project Monitoring Cell
	5. Prof. M. Afzal Wani	Director, Legal Aid Cell
	6. Prof. O. P. Goyal	Director, Organization & Development
	7. Prof. Saroj Aggarwal	Director, Coordination
	8. Prof. J. K. Garg	Director, CDMS
II	Proctor	
	Prof. Suman Gupta	Proctor
III	Chief Warden	
	Prof. P. C. Sharma	Chief Warden
IV	Academic Branch	
	Col. P. K. Upmanyu	Joint Registrar
V	Affiliation Branch	
	Dr. Nitin Malik	Joint Registrar
VI	Coordination	
	Dr.(Mrs.) Suchitra Kumar	Joint Registrar
VII	Dispensary	
	Dr. Pushpendra Singh	Doctor
VIII	Examination Division	
	Prof. Pravin Chandra	Controller of Examinations
IX	General Administration Branch	
	Sh. A. K. Verma	Joint Registrar
X	Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology	
	1. Prof. Nupur Prakash	Principal
	2. Sh. Dharmendra Singh Sengar	Librarian (IGIT)
XI	Library (UIRC)	
	Sh. Subhash Deshmukh	Librarian
XII	Personnel Branch	
	Col. (Retd.) P. M. Bedekar	In-charge Personnel
XIII	Planning & Policy Branch (RTI & Legal)	
	Ms. Sunita Shiva	Dy. Registrar
XIV	P. R. Section	
	Sh. Nalini Ranjan	PRO
XV	Staff Development Cell	
	Md. Ahtesham Ullah	Dy. Registrar
XVI	University Works Division	
	Sh. S.K. Jha	Superintendent Engineer



University Website and Intranet

University maintains an elaborate website (www.ipu.ac.in) giving information on various aspects and facets of the University. The website of the University also acts as a communication channel to the public at large and various institutions, parents, students etc. who wish to have any latest information about the University. The results of various programmes and all information relating to admissions is also given on this website. The entire University is linked through LAN having Intranet facility which is very frequently and effectively used by all concerned in administration for sharing of information and decision making.

Rules & Regulations

University administration functions while dealing with various issues of administrative and academic significance, within the provisions of the University Act, rules and regulations (Statutes & Ordinances) framed thereunder. The University has notified 33 Statutes and 30 Ordinances which have not only been published in the Gazette of Delhi but have also been laid on the floor of the Legislative Assembly of Delhi. The University Act and all its Statutes as well as Ordinances have been placed on the University Website. This clearly speaks of the nature of transparency maintained by the University Administration in its functioning keeping the society at large informed not only about the academic programmes but also about all its latest rules, regulations etc.

3

UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS OF STUDIES

1. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BASIC & APPLIED SCIENCES (USBAS)

The basic science is the mother of Technical, Applied Sciences & Engineering. The University School of Basic & Applied Sciences (USBAS) has a unique place in the academic landscape of the University. It has been at the forefront of providing required courses in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics for B.Tech/M.Tech teaching programmes of all University School of Studies. Along with active teaching at the undergraduate and the postgraduate levels, USBAS has a very vibrant research culture. The experience and expertise of our faculty has played an important role in training students and preparing them for both the professional job market and for basic & interdisciplinary research careers in Science & Technology. USBAS remains committed to this mission for all its present and future programmes.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The faculty of USBAS is actively involved in teaching of above said foundation courses for B.Tech/M.Tech (Dual Degree) programmes of the University in the fields of chemical engineering, information technology, biotechnology and computer science & engineering both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. In addition, USBAS also runs two specialized post graduate programmes of its own: M.Tech (Engineering Physics) and M.Tech (Nanoscience and Technology). M.Tech (NST) is started with the requisite funding provided by the Department of Sciences and Technology. An innovative M.Sc Programme in Mathematics & Computing and PG Diploma in Radiological Physics are in offing and may be announced in near future.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

The University School of Basic and Applied Sciences is one of the most active research promoters in the University. Many of our faculty members are the acknowledged researchers in their areas of expertise and undertake research projects in several frontline areas of Science. In the past decade, boundaries between the sciences have blurred like never before and many of the frontline areas of research are truly interdisciplinary in nature. Our excellent faculty and their team of research scholars actively pursue work in diverse areas both in fundamental sciences and interdisciplinary topics. Some of our research areas are in high energy physics, accelerator driven sub critical system, neutron scattering, foundations of quantum mechanics, quantum computing, medicinal chemistry, organometallic chemistry, polymer sciences, renewable energy, nanoscience, space dynamics, applied mathematics, fluid dynamics and topology etc. The School also has many research projects funded by national funding agencies like the DST, AICTE, CSIR, IUAC, BRNS UGC etc. Among our many research collaborators are the University of Delhi, IIT Delhi, Sri Ram Institute for Industrial Research, Delhi, Punjab University, Patiala, Academia Sinica, Taiwan, Torino Polytechnic, USA, INPE Obnisk & JINR Dubna, Russia. A Large number of our publications are in leading national and international referred journals of repute. The school is planning to generate radiation facility based on accelerated beams.

LABORATORIES

Over the preceding thirteen years, the University School of Basic & Applied Sciences has developed several equipped laboratories with state-of-the-art instruments to cater need of its teaching courses as well as research activities:

- UG Chemistry Laboratories
- UG Physics Laboratory
- Chemistry Research Laboratories (Organometallic Chemistry, Photochemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, nanomaterial Synthesis)
- Physics Research Laboratories (solar, thermoelectric, radiation & functional nanomaterials)
- Computational Physics Laboratory
- Advanced Physics PG Laboratory
- Nano Science & Technology PG Laboratory

to industrial houses and to institutions and individual researchers. The TRC has many advance instruments like:

- Differential Scanning Calorimeter
- Fourier Transform Infra Red Spectroscopy
- High Performance Liquid Chromatography
- Gas Chromatography
- UV- Visible Spectrophotometer
- Viscometer
- Dynamic Mechanical Thermal Analyzer

The NST has the following major facilities:

- XRD
- Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM)
- Source Meter
- Nanovoltmeter
- STM is in offing

The School is in the process of acquiring many more sophisticated instruments and is committed to develop a closer association with industry through its collaborations & consultancies.

FACULTY

USBAS has a team of qualified and highly accomplished faculty members. In total, we have 24 faculty members.

Prof. Vinod Kumar, Dean



Dr. Vinod Kumar joined as Professor of Engg. Physics / Nano Science in the School of Basic and Applied Sciences on April, 30, 2010. Earlier, he was Professor of Physics and Director of Centre for Development of Physics Education at University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. In his career as High Energy Nuclear Physicist from the year 1974 to 2001 he has published about 144 research papers working in EMU01, L3, WA93, WA98 international collaborations. On Relativistic Heavy Ion Collisions and Quark Gluon Plasma he has guided 3 students leading to Ph.D degree during the period 1986 to 1994.

During the last 10 years he has pioneered research and developmental work related to Accelerator Driven Sub critical Systems (ADS) in the country for the development of nuclear energy systems for i) utilization of Thorium as a fuel and ii) Transmutation and/or incineration of long lived nuclear waste. For the said technology he has developed a Monte Carlo code in collaboration with JINR (Russia) and measured cross sections of very high energy spallation neutrons. Both the activities are useful in design and modelling of ADS. Recently, he is developing a Monte Carlo code for the Radiation Damage by neutrons and other charged radiation and pioneering experiments of (n,xn) reactions using the high energy accelerators for validation of the two codes in an international collaboration. In this new area of R & D he has successfully guided 3 more research students. On the subject a book entitled "Role of (x1 x n) reactions in ADS" is published by Lambert publications (Germany).

He has been a member of Board of Studies of Physics in Kota, Ajmer and Rajasthan Universities and member of a committee on Physics studies of ADS of BARC, Mumbai. He is member of the Advisory Committee and COC of Centre for Development of Physics Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. He is a member of a DST committee for SERC School on Experimental High Energy Physics. He is a nominated member of Scientific Advisory Committee of IUAC, New Delhi and Departmental Research Committee of Applied Physics of BSBRA Central University, Lucknow. He has been recognized by various academic and social organizations for his academic achievements.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Prof. A.K. Narula, Ph.D., M.Sc.



Dr A.K. Narula is a Professor of Chemistry. He is also a Director, Research & Consultancy. He has done Ph.D. and M.Sc. from the University of Delhi. He has been a Post Doctoral fellow at the laboratory de Chimie Minerale Moleculaire, France. He is a member of Royal Chemical Society, London. He has more than 26 years of teaching and research experience. His area of interest is Organometallic Chemistry.

Prof. Mrs. Saroj Aggarwal, Ph.D., M.Sc.



Dr. Saroj Aggarwal is a Professor of Chemistry. She is also Director, Co-ordination of the University. She did her graduation from Agra University and Post Graduation in Physical Chemistry from Kanpur University. She was awarded a Ph.D. degree in 1976 from Kurukshetra University. She has over twenty nine years of teaching & research experience. She is a member of Indian Chemical Society. She continues to work in the broad areas of synthesis and characterization of polymer and nanopolymers.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Prof. Avinash C. Sharma, Ph.D., M.Sc.



Dr Avinash Sharma is a Professor of Physics. He obtained his PhD from Punjab University, Chandigarh in 1983. Prior to joining GGSIPU in 1999, he was at the Department of Physics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra. He has more than 22 years of teaching & research experience. He is also a recipient of Hari Om Ashram Research Endowment Award. He has successfully completed various research projects funded by different organizations of repute such as UGC, DST, and CSIR. As Director, Academic Affairs, he is responsible for maintaining the academic calendar and continued updating and revisions of the course curriculums of all the programmes being run at the University Schools of Studies and affiliated colleges / Institutions. His area of Interest: Theoretical Particle Physics; QCD Phenomenology; B-Physics; Relic Neutrinos.

PHYSICS

1. Dr. Shruti Aggarwal, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
2. Dr. Anu Venugopalan, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
3. Dr. Anjana Bagga, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
4. Dr. Kriti Batra, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
5. Dr. S. Neelashwar, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
6. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
7. Mr. Mukesh Kumar, Assistant Professor M.Tech

CHEMISTRY

1. Dr. Arif Ali Khan, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
2. Dr. Gulshan Dhamija, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
3. Dr. Yogesh Kumar Tyagi, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
4. Dr. Leena Khanna, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D

MATHEMATICS

1. Dr. Rashmi Bhardwaj, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
2. Dr. Abha Aggarwal, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
3. Dr. Archana Khurana, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
4. Dr. Ram Shankar Gupta, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D

NANO SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

1. Dr. Anindya Datta, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
2. Dr. Vaishali Singh, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
3. Dr. Tapan K. Jain, Associate Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
4. Dr. S. Mohapatra, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D
5. Dr. Shipra Mital Gupta, Assistant Professor M.Sc., Ph.D

2. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY (USBT)

USBT was established in 1999 at University's Kashmere Gate campus and last year it has shifted to University's Dwaraka campus, New Delhi with ultra-modern facilities in an area admeasuring over 60 acres. USBT started with the mission of generating world-class manpower and knowledge-base for biotechnology education, research and development based on national values, social awareness and conscience. The vision of USBT has been to impart learner-oriented education, research, demonstration and dissemination of knowledge to the needs of a sustainable society.



PROGRAMMES OFFERED

USBT began with a five and a half year integrated B. Tech/M. Tech course of 12 semesters and PhD programme. From the academic session 2004-2005 onwards, the M. Tech programme has been delinked from B.Tech programme and the two programmes are being offered under dual degree programme. Admission is strictly through an All India Common Entrance Test. Students with 10+2 in physics, chemistry, biology or biotechnology are eligible. Overwhelming demand of Biotechnology professionals, led to an increase in seats from 30 to 45 in the academic session 2006-07. The applicant's intake ratio has been highly competitive, being 36 to 1 for the academic session 2011-12.

INFRASTRUCTURE

USBT is equipped with advanced equipments costing over Rs. 5.5 crores and has been ranked second in terms of library and infrastructure and an overall ranked sixth in India by Cyber Media Research (publishers of Biotech magazine Biospectrum, August 2011). USBT is the youngest among all Top Ten Biotech School and it was ranked eighth in the country for Industrial Placement. The USBT has established state of the art laboratories for teaching and research in different areas of biotechnology viz. plant tissue culture, animal tissue culture, genomics, proteomics, microbial technology, food biotechnology and bioinformatics. USBT has got acquired automatic DNA sequencer and FT-NIR facility also.



RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Advanced contemporary research is an important activity of the USBT that has led to 200 research papers in last seven years - of which 105 are in international journals. Presently, there are 25 students pursuing Ph. D under the guidance of faculty members. Our research areas span various disciplines of biotechnology like plant biotechnology, structural and functional genomics and proteomics, plant based bioactives, biotic and abiotic stress signaling, development and metabolic regulation, animal biotechnology, immunology and molecular biology of human pathogens and disease, microbial biotechnology, food biotechnology, biosensors, bioinformatics, etc.

STUDENTS' PROFILE

Our students' profile reflects its national character in terms of various regions, communities and gender. After completing B.Tech/M.Tech course a majority of students opt for PhD in India (IISc, NCBS, CCMB, JNCASR, NCCS, ICGEB, IGIB, NII, IITD, IITM, IITK, IITB) or abroad in Universities like Cambridge, Göttingen, Tufts, Penn State, Ohio State, Utah, Iowa State, Chicago, Massachusetts, Texas A & M, Cincinnati, Nebraska, and Max-Planck Institute, Frankfurt. Some successfully combine this course with MBA programme. Students have also been regularly offered jobs by industrial organizations such as Reliance, Panacea Biotech, TCGA, BCIL, Jubilant Organosys, and E-value serve. Students of the USBT have proven their academic acumen by successfully qualifying in many national (UGC/CSIR/- NET, ICMR, GATE, CAT, IIFT, IMI, ICFAI, XIMB) and international (GRE, TOEFL, IELTS, GMAT) competitive examinations, often with top scores and ranks.

FACULTY

USBT boasts of an excellent faculty profile. Faculty Members of the USBT are PhD holders from reputed institutions in India and abroad and represent diverse areas such as Genomics, Bioinformatics, Agricultural Biotechnology, Biomedical Research, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Environmental Biotechnology and

Industrial Biotechnology, as well as IPR, Biosafety, Bioethics and Management issues, as evidenced by their publications, conference presentations, awards, and extramural research grants. Some of them are Fellows of National Academies/Societies/Professional bodies. Faculty members have availed top research Fellowships like Alexander von Humboldt, JSPS, INSA-DFG, INSA-Royal Society, BOYSCAST, UNESCO Biotechnology Award, etc. to work in world-renowned institutes in Germany, Japan, UK and USA. The faculty consciously orients and updates themselves by attending refresher/orientation courses and participating in national/international conferences/symposia/workshops. Two faculty members have been conferred with the Best Teacher Award of the University for consecutive years. So far the faculty has attracted extramural funding of Rs. 3.95 crore in the form of sponsored research projects from various granting agencies like DRDO, CSIR, DST, DBT, AICTE, UGC, MoEF & ICAR. Recently USBT has received 5 year (2011-2016) grant from UGC, under Special Assistance programme (SAP) to carry out research on "Phytomedicines".

PROFESSORS

Prof. Rajinder K. Gupta, Dean



Dr. Rajinder K. Gupta completed his higher education including first PhD degree from Delhi University in Organic Chemistry of Natural Products. He earned his second PhD in Microbiology /Biotechnology from University of Idaho, USA. He was awarded Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship to work at the Technical University, Berlin, Germany, where he worked on Phytochemicals and Natural Products. He worked on bioactive agents from marine organisms at the University of Oklahoma, USA, and on actinomycetes physiology and on their biocatalytic /biotransformation ability of various substrates of natural origin at University of Idaho, USA. He has over 120 research publications to his credit and has more than three decades of experience in academia, and industry (pharmaceutical, agrochemical, polymer and commercial test house). He is a member of several national & international professional/academic bodies. He has provided consultancy to Delhi Government to set up an ultramodern food quality testing facility in Delhi. His current areas of research include identification of bioactive agent from actinomycetes & plants, biotransformations, and production of nutraceuticals & functional foods.

Prof. P.C. Sharma



Prof. P.C. Sharma did his M.Phil. & Ph. D in Ag. Botany (Genetics & Plant Breeding) from Meerut University. He has over 25 years of teaching and research experience. Prior to joining this University in Nov. 2002, he served in Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut as Lecturer and subsequently as Reader in the Department of Agricultural Botany, and as Coordinator, Department of Biotechnology. His main teaching and research areas cover genetics, plant molecular biology, agricultural biotechnology and bioinformatics. He has over 90 research publications to his credit. He has availed INSA-DFG International Exchange Fellowship in 1992, 1998 and 2009, UNESCO Biotechnology Fellowship in 2000 at Plant Molecular Biology unit of Department of Biology, Frankfurt University, Frankfurt, Germany. During these visits, he worked on development of molecular markers for DNA fingerprinting, genome mapping and transcription analysis in chickpea. In 2002, he was awarded long term JSPS Invitation Fellowship for Research in Japan, which he availed at Iwate Biotechnology Research Centre, Kitakami, Japan to work in front line areas like Virus Induced Gene Silencing and Serial Analysis of Gene Expression. His group's most recent research on in silico mining of microsatellites has been published in high ranking international journals and led to the development of two highly accessed microsatellite databases. A large number of EST sequences have been submitted to NCBI database. He has been PI/Co-PI in different research projects sanctioned by DBT, DRDO, ICAR, etc. He has supervised 12 Ph.D. and a large number of M.Phil., M.Sc. and M.Tech. students. He is a Fellow of the National Academy of Sciences, India. He is Chief Warden of the University also.

Prof. K. Kannan



Prof K. Kannan completed his full tenure of five year as Vice Chancellor of Nagaland University (Central University) from August 2006 to August 2011. After completion of his tenure, he joined back as Professor of Biotechnology. Latest USA review in Journal of Leukocyte Biology 205, 205-219 (2011) has cited the pioneering work on blood stem cells by prof. K. Kannan in *"British Journal of Haematology 84, 212-218 (1993) - "Subsequently, this initial line of investigation ceased, and it took 15 years until further and independent evidence for a role of extracellular ubiquitin in hematopoiesis was reported"*. This work has opened up a new perspective for HIV/AIDS treatment. He did his M.Sc. Chemistry from IIT, Mumbai and Ph.D. (Biochemistry) from Mysore University, a fellow of Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. He has worked at CCMB, Hyderabad,

established the first biotechnology programme in Pune University and industry. He has held senior positions (Director, GM & Associate Director) in the diagnostic industry (Span Diagnostics) and pharmaceutical industry (Ranbaxy Research Lab). He has a keen interest in Protein Chemistry, Enzymology, Natural Products, Stem cell Biology, Diagnostics, Molecular Medicine, Hematology, DNA Probes, FISH, Dairy Science and Technology. He has also undertaken various research activities related to Biotechnology and has several publications to his credit. He was the national convener for biotechnology for CBSE (2002-2009) and the state of Jammu & Kashmir. During his tenure as Vice Chancellor, he established the first School of Engineering and Technology as well as School of Management in the State of Nagaland. Beside in a short span of 5 years, he established fully functional two new residential campuses in the remote area of Nagaland, namely, Lumami and Meriema. He brought in over 100 crores of rupees to establish the Nagaland University. In the year 2000, the now well known cultural festival Anugoonj was initiated by Prof. K. Kannan.

Prof. R. H. Das



Prof. Das was a Director's Grade Scientist in the Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology (IGIB), a constituent National laboratory of CSIR in Delhi before joining this university. He served as an honorary professor in the Department of Biochemistry and Ambedkar Centre for Biomedical Research in Delhi University and also the visiting Associate Professor in the Connecticut Health Centre, USA. He has over 28 years of teaching and research experience. Before joining in IGIB, he worked as Research Associate in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA for 5 years. The most significant contributions of Prof. Das in the field of research includes unveiling the mechanism of DNA unwinding, post-transcriptional regulation of genes, lectin-mediated host-rhizobium interaction for nodulation, characterization of a new baculovirus and development of hyper expression vectors. He published more than

55 research papers in high impact factor international journals and supervised 18 Ph.D. students and 58 B.Tech/M.Sc/M.Tech theses.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Dr. N. Raghuram

N. Raghuram (Ph.D. from Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1994) specializes in the functional genomics of plant signaling and metabolic regulation by light and nitrate through G-protein pathways, with special reference to plant nitrate assimilation and N use efficiency, in rice, Arabidopsis and Spirulina (Arthrospira).

Dr. K.K. Aggarwal

K.K. Aggarwal (Ph. D from University of Delhi, 1994) specializes in enzyme purification and characterization, protein-protein interactions, bioremediation, traditional knowledge.

Dr. Meenu Kapoor

Meenu Kapoor (Ph.D., 1997 from Center for Gene Research, Nagoya University, Japan) specializes in plant molecular biology with emphasis on gene silencing using developmental mutants and epigenetics.

Dr. Promila Gupta

Promila Gupta (Ph.D. from University of Delhi, 1997) specializes in economic botany, plant developmental biology, plant adaptation to stress and plant transgenics.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Suresh Kumar

Suresh Kumar (Ph.D. from Newcastle University, UK) holds a B. Pharma and M. Tech in biotechnology. He specializes in role of Phyto-medicine in neurodegenerative disorders specifically Alzheimer diseases. His area of interest includes receptor defects in breast cancer patient and immunopharmacological study of herbal compounds.

Dr. Nimisha Sharma

Nimisha Sharma (Ph.D. from Indian Institute of Science, 2000) specializes in transcriptional regulation, functional genomics and functional analysis of yeast RNA polymerase subunits, RPB4 and RPB7.

Dr. Monika Gandhi

Monika Gandhi (Ph.D. from All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2004) specializes in the role of complement receptor 1 in the pathophysiology of falciparum malaria, and the molecular etiology of recurrent spontaneous abortions in humans.



Dr. Ram Singh Purty

Ram Singh Purty (Ph.D. from University of Delhi, 2005) specializes in plant signal transduction and abiotic stress tolerance mechanisms in plants.

Dr. Rinu Sharma

Rinu Sharma (Ph.D. from All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2004) specializes in differential gene expression in cancer, development of biomarker targeted non-invasive screening of cancer.

Mr. Sayan Chatterjee

Sayan Chatterjee did his B.tech in Biotechnology in 2006 from West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata. M.E. in Biotechnology in 2008 from Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani, Rajasthan. He is specializes in Bio-Informatics and Food Biotechnology.



3. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY (USCT)

VISION

Produce talented professionals to meet the need for trained manpower not only for chemical industry but also for other upcoming industries and for research in the cutting edge technologies.

MISSION

Implement curriculum at par with other national and international institutes of repute with the aim of imparting quality education to students enrolled in the various programmes of the school. Aim to keep up with the latest developments in the field of chemical engineering by interaction with industry on perpetual basis.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

- B. Tech/M. Tech (dual degree) in Chemical Engineering - (4+2) years.
- M. Tech in Chemical Engineering – 2 years.

The curriculum is structured to provide knowledge in a variety of areas to the students. The system is flexible so that a student has adequate opportunity to learn about other fields such as Biotechnology, Information Technology and Environment Management, and be equipped to serve emerging interdisciplinary fields in future.

LABORATORIES

The Chemical Engineering Laboratories like Instrumentation and Process Control, CAD and Simulation, Heat Transfer, Mass Transfer, Fluid Mechanics, Reaction Engineering and Unit Operations are well equipped with imported/indigenous equipment/instruments. The USCT has state-of-the-art laboratories set up at a cost of roughly Rs.1.5 crores. The students are trained on softwares like ASPEN PLUS, MATLAB, FLUENT, gPROM, SIGMA PLOT, to enhance their capabilities.

RESEARCH FACILITIES

- Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer
- Double beam UV-VIS Spectrophotometer
- High Temperature (1400°C) Tube Furnace
- Electronic Turbine/Corolis Mass flow meter for both liquid and gas flow calibration
- Surface Area Analyzer
- Particle Size Analyzer
- Laminar Air Flow
- Fermentor
- Autoclave
- Softwares like MATLAB, FLUENT, ASPEN PLUS, gPROM, SIGMA PLOT

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

Energy and Environment, Process safety/Hazard, Separation Technology, Process Modeling, Simulation and Control.

LIBRARY

The University Information Resource Centre has around 20,000 books and 270 periodicals, 10 per cent of which belongs to USCT. The library provides the facilities of book bank and e-books as well.

ACADEMIC-INDUSTRY INTERACTION

Eminent professionals from industry are invited on regular basis, so that faculty and students can interact and enhance their knowledge. To name a few, senior executives from Indian Oil Corporation Limited [IOCL (R&D centre)], Stone and Webster Inc., Engineers India Limited (EIL), Institution of Engineers (India), have visited the School and delivered lectures in their respective areas of expertise. As part of B.Tech curriculum students go for summer training after completion of six semester of studies in leading organizations like EIL, Oil & Natural Gas Commission (ONGC), IOCL, National Fertilizers Limited (NFL), IFFCO and so on. The students also go on industrial visits to get a feel of the industry.

TRAINING & PLACEMENT CELL

The Training & Placement Cell constantly endeavors to forge a strong network with the industry to ensure placement of its students in leading organizations like Reliance Industries Limited, NFL, Nuclear Power

Corporation Limited, BALCO, Hindustan Lever Limited, IOCL, ONGC, EIL, Bhaba Atomic Research Centre, NTPC, Glaxo Smithline, Defence Research & Development Organisation, Dabur Research Foundation, Hindustan Copper Limited, Prakash Chemicals Limited, CICO Chemicals Limited, KLGESS, Jubilant Organosys, Kokoku Intech Company, Limited (India) and Nerolac. The other major activity of the cell is to help students in getting placement for training.

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

'REACT' – student's body of USCT organizes an annual technical festival 'Sanshlation', which provides them an opportunity to interact with students of other institutions. The students also participate regularly in inter and intra institute competitions and have brought many accolades to the School.

FACULTY

The highly qualified and experienced faculty has varied experience in process industry, research organizations, and academic institutions. At present, the faculty strength is 14 that include the Dean, one Professor, three Associate Professors and nine Assistant Professors.

Prof. S. S. Sambi, Dean, USCT



Dr. S. S. Sambi is Ph. D, M. Tech and B. Tech in Chemical Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi with post doctoral experience of over twenty-five years in teaching/research. Seventeen publications in national/international journals besides several presentations/publications in conferences/workshops. Field of specialization is Heat and Mass transfer and special interest in the field of biomass combustion, pyrolysis and gasification. Several B. Tech, M. Tech and Ph. D. students are benefiting from his guidance. Member of Board of Studies – PTU (Punjab Technical University), Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow, Deenbandhu Chotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal. Member of expert committee of Department of Polymer Science and Chemical Technology, DTU, Delhi. Joint secretary of IICHe, Northern Regional Center and also coordinator for its scholarship committee.

Prof. U. K. Mandal



Dr. U.K. Mandal is a Professor of Chemical Engineering & is Ph.D. from IIT Kharagpur & M.Tech, B.Tech from Calcutta University. He has 18 years of Teaching & Research experience. His areas of interest is Polymer Engineering, Nanotechnology & Separation Technology. He has published 25 research papers in International journals, presented/published 15 papers in National/International seminars. He has guided 3 Ph.D students.

Associate Professors

- Dr. Arinjay Kumar, PhD (IIT Roorkee), M.Tech.
- Dr. Neeru Anand, PhD (IIT Delhi), B.Tech. (REC Srinagar)
- Dr. Rakesh Angira, PhD, M.Tech. (BITS, Pilani)

Assistant Professors

- Dr. S. K. Sharma, PhD (Kanpur University)
- Mr. Tapan Sarkar (on leave to pursue PhD work in USA)
- Dr. Biswajit Sarkar, PhD (IIT, Kharagpur)
- Dr. Hasan Akhtar Zaidi, PhD (IIT, Delhi)
- Ms. Sanigdha Acharya, M.Tech.
- Mr. Azad Singh, M.Tech.
- Mr. Dinesh Kumar, M.Tech.
- Mr. Deepak Garg, M.Tech.
- Dr. Monisha Mrida Mandal, PhD (IIT, Delhi)

4. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT (USEM)

The University School of Environment Management was established in the year 1998 essentially to address future environmental problem through and sustainable use of natural resources through quality education, training and research. The vision followed by the School is to actively pursue the goals of imparting quality education, training and facilitate research in the field of environment and natural resources management and also act as a think tank in policy matters related to environment management and sustainable development. The School is set up for the accomplishment of its nation to build a pool of trained and dedicated professionals who can contribute to the systematic development of policies, measures and programmes for environmental management and sustainable development at national and international levels. USEM has got Placement cell which actively facilitate student placement and the summer training. Two Student's forum Biophilia and SEED are active for the various students' activities.



OBJECTIVES OF THE SCHOOL

- To provide quality education and training in environment management.
- To pursue and facilitate contemporary research in various facets of bioresources and environment using modern analytical and other tools such as geospatial techniques.
- To establish working linkages with industry and undertake research on environment related issues.
- To foster environmental awareness and promote the principles and practices of sustainable development.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The School of Environment Management offers two-years Masters Programmes in (i) **Environment Management**, and (ii) **Biodiversity & Conservation**. Both of these programmes aim to generate professionals equipped with the fundamental scientific knowledge so as to become responsive to the current and emerging environmental issues besides acquiring in depth and comprehensive understanding of a wide variety of environmental analysis tools, methods and systems so that they can play a leading role in the development and application of environmental policies and conservation programmes for environmental management and sustainable development. Present intakes for the courses are: 25 students for M.Sc. Environment Management (EM) from Science/Engineering background, and 20 for M.Sc. Biodiversity & Conservation (B&C) from any disciplines of Biological/Life Sciences. Selection procedure is through National Level Common Entrance Examinations. Curriculum is designed and revised with continuous feedback from experts from academia, research institutions, industries and students. The four-semester courses offered by the School consist of an optimal amalgamation of theory and practicals. First three semesters of the programmes are devoted to course work and the final semester is dedicated to dissertation that each student is required to accomplish individually. Students of USEM are also provided an opportunity to undergo practical training during their summer in various institutions; about 80 organisations are in the list where usually the summer trainings for both the courses are taking place.

Apart from the traditional classroom lecture based teaching, power point presentations, transparencies, multimedia presentations, seminars / group discussions, GIS based exercises form part of the teaching method. Students are well attuned to contemporary trends and practices as guest lecturers with inputs from the corporate professionals and leading academic.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

During the last couple of years the School has made concerted efforts in promoting research activities in the contemporary areas of research. The Ph.D Scholars of the School (24 nos.) working on different research topic share their results through monthly in-house seminars, national and international conference and by journals publications. On an average annually about 25-40 research papers are published from the School, some are having high impact factors. Presently, USEM is actively involved in carrying out research in the following areas:

- Applications of geospatial technologies (remote sensing, GIS and GPS) for bioresources and environment management
- Natural resources management - forests, grasslands, and agroecosystems
- Wetland conservation and management
- Biodiversity
- Climate change and green house gases
- Environmental hazards and developmental planning
- Conservation Biology
- Glaciology

- Urban landscape- green space management
- Environmental Biotechnology
- Water and wastewater treatment
- Energy and Environment interactions
- Environmental modelling
- Air, Water and land pollution, EIA
- Biosystematics of plants and animals
- Disaster management

INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES

USEM has state of the art laboratories for carrying out teaching and research. USEM boasts of having an advanced instrumentation system lab, water quality analysis laboratory, remote sensing / GIS laboratory, environment microbial technology laboratory, air and noise pollution monitoring laboratory, biosystematics and conservation biology lab.

Teaching Lab

Advanced Instrumentation System Laboratory

Lab houses the latest and sophisticated instruments namely, Gas Liquid chromatograph (GLC), High Performance Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC), UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (AAS), CHNSO Analyzer, Microbial Identification System, Mass Detection System, Automatic Titrator, Flame Photometer etc.

Water Quality Analysis Laboratory

Physico-chemical parameters of water are analyzed in this laboratory. Special emphasis is given on learning treatment techniques for public water supply and domestic and industrial effluents. Water quality analysis laboratory is the hub of teaching and research in the school.

Geomatics Lab

School has among the best equipped facilities for carrying out research in the area of bioresources and environment using geospatial techniques. Geomatics lab has remote sensing and GIS software's like ERDAS 2010, ArcGIS, Arc View, GeoMedia, ENVI, SARSCPAE etc. which not only cater to the needs of M.Sc. students but also research needs of the Ph. D. scholars.

Environment Microbial Technology Laboratory

Environmental Microbial Technology Lab with facilities like Laminar Air Flow, BOD Incubator, incubator shakers, centrifuge, autoclave, microscopes, colony counter etc. is providing knowledge of microbial world and their use in bioremediation.

Air and Noise Pollution Monitoring Laboratory

Air and Noise Pollution monitoring laboratory has latest and sophisticated instruments like High Volume sampler, Multiple Gas Monitor, Sound Level Meter etc. Experiments in this lab are performed on sampling, analysis, measurement and monitoring of air and noise pollution. The lab has recently acquired sensor based instrument for analysis of green house gases.

Biosystematics Lab

Biosystematics lab has all the latest instruments like gel-doc, PCR, fluorescence microscope and software required in the fields of systematics, phylogenetics and web designing.

In addition to the teaching labs, there are labs dedicated to the research in the specified fields.



FACULTY

USEM possess excellent group of experience faculty members, they are all having PhD degree from reputed institutions. Faculty members have long years of experience of running International and national research projects. Most of them are involved with several areas of expertise as evidenced from their publication, awards, fellowships and sponsored research grants. All faculty members are continually improving their teaching methods, and explore new areas of research. Faculty members are having many prestigious committee memberships and having involved in collaborative projects and association with foreign universities.

Prof. Prodyut Bhattacharya, Dean



Dr. Prodyut Bhattacharya did his Postgraduate in Botany with specialization in Forest Ecology and Ph.D. awarded in Botany, worked in Ecology and utility of Ethno-medicinal Plants from Dr. H.S. Gour University (Central University), Sagar. He has twenty two years of experience in research and teaching for post graduate. A fellow of Beahrs Environmental Leadership Program (ELP) of the University of California, Berkley, USA and Visiting Scientist fellowship (JSPS) under University of Tsukuba, Japan. Received advance training on community forestry and microfinance from RECOFTC, Kasetsart University, Bangkok; University of Naropa, Colorado, USA respectively. He has worked as Associate Professor and Assistant Professor at the

Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Bhopal since 1994 (before joining to GGSIPU), developed and set up the International Centre for Community Forestry (ICCF) at IIFM, Bhopal. Published more than 120 research papers, in international and national journals including articles, technical reports, conference papers and four books as co-author. He has completed 10 international sponsored research projects & 14 other nationally sponsored research projects from multilateral/bilateral donors Government and Corporate bodies. Guided several Ph.D. scholars and guided 26 M.Phil. theses. Completed 15 consultancy assignments for government, donor organization and for industries, and widely travelled to more than 20 countries with different academic assignments. He is a member of different committees of Government of India, International projects, editorial board of journals and member, board of studies of different universities.

His research interest pertain to the broad NRM issues and Livelihood linkages; in subject area of Biodiversity Conservation, Forest Ecology, Sustainable NTFP Management, effect of climate change, Urban-forestry, Forest Governance, Certification and Sustainable Forest Management.

Prof. Amarjeet Kaur



Dr. (Mrs.) Amarjeet Kaur did M.Sc. from Kurukshetra University and Ph.D. from Haryana Agriculture University, Hisar. She is also Director, Centre for Disaster Management Studies. She has more than 21 years of experience in research and training. Her areas of specialization are applications of Remote Sensing Technology in Environmental Management, Disaster Management, and Environmental Biotechnology. She has worked as Principal/Co-Principal Investigator of various international/national projects related to Environment Management. She has visited USA, UK and Japan in connection with study exchange programmes and conferences. She was also involved in Environmental Management Plan of Delhi using Remote Sensing Technology and GIS.

Prof. J. K. Garg



Dr. J.K. Garg, M. Phil. (Environmental Science) from Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and Ph.D. in the area of Wetland Conservation and Management from Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, has more than 35 years of experience. Dr. Garg has pioneered the research pertaining to use of remote sensing and GIS for environmental applications in the country while working at Space Applications Centre, ISRO, Ahmedabad. It may be mentioned that 1st scientific inventory of the wetlands in the country, sponsored by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, was carried out under his guidance. He has completed successfully 12 research projects in various spheres of bio resources and environment using geospatial techniques. His

main endeavour has been to develop techniques for environmental appraisal of developmental activities, wetland conservation and management, biodiversity conservation, wildlife habitat suitability analysis, landslide hazard assessment etc. besides natural resources census using RS and GIS techniques. Prof. Garg has more than 140 publications which include research papers in international/national journals, book articles, and reports etc.

His current areas of research include emission and modelling of GHGs, climate change and ecosystem



response, wetland ecology, watershed management, environmental hazards and developmental planning, biodiversity conservation, EIA of major developmental activities like mining, coal pithead thermal power generation, river valley projects, ecosystem analysis and management, and natural hazards assessment etc. using geospatial techniques and other contemporary analytical tools.

Other Faculty Members of the School

- **Dr. N.C. Gupta**, Associate Professor.: M.Phil., Ph.D. (J.N.U.), Specialization: Energy and Environment, Climate change.
- **Dr. Rita Singh**, Associate Professor: D.Phil. (Allahabad University), Specialization: Biosystematics and Conservation Biology.
- **Dr. Varun Joshi**, Associate Professor: Ph.D. (HNB Garhwal University), Specialisation: Environmental geology, Natural hazards and Sustainable development, Glaciology, Disaster management, EIA.
- **Dr. Kiranmay Sarma**, Assistant. Professor: Ph.D. (North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong), Specialization: Remote Sensing and GIS, Geography, Wildlife.
- **Dr. Anshu Gupta**, Assistant. Professor: Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Specialization: Environmental Biotechnology, Enzyme purification and Characterization.
- **Dr. Deeksha Katyal**, Assistant Professor: M.Sc., Ph.D. (Delhi College of Engineering), Specialization: Water quality assessment, Ground water pollution modelling, analytical instrumentation.
- **Dr. Pamposh**, Assistant Professor: Ph.D. (Delhi University), Specialisation: Wetland Ecology.
- **Dr. Sanjay K. Das**, Assistant Professor: Ph.D. (J.N.V. University, Jodhpur), Specialisation: Biosystematics, Herpetology and Wildlife Ecology, Avi-fauna.
- **Dr. Sumit Dookia**, Assistant Professor: Ph.D. (J.N.V. University, Jodhpur), *Specialisation: Biosystematics of Mammals Wildlife Ecology and Avi-fauna.*



5. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (USHSS)

OVERVIEW OF THE SCHOOL

An inter-disciplinary school with a difference, USHSS enjoys a unique status within the overall academic scheme of the University. Having a distinct entity as a University School of Study, it straddles across other University schools and through its academic inputs it empowers the learners to systematically understand and reflect on social, political, cultural and economic structures and processes and hence endeavors to expand their professional vision. The school is committed to providing an interdisciplinary and integrative pedagogical interface to learners so as to nurture them into complete and competent human beings.

VISION

To foster integrative inquiry, research and creative professional activities, by uniting faculty and students in acquiring and applying knowledge in classroom, community and professional settings.

MISSION

USHSS offers intellectually stimulating courses/programmes that reflect the inter-related nature of the individual disciplines as well as the world around us. To this effect, it offers a plethora of courses to professional students that enhance their understanding of the society and culture in which they live, and enable them to obtain skills that can lead to successful and enriching careers. They are exposed to humanities and social sciences' contexts with a view to equipping them with holistic values implicit in technological and professional options; to appreciate their social surroundings; and, to communicate effectively.

PROGRAMMES

USHSS offers a Post-graduate programme in M.A. (English and Communications Studies). It is a two year modular programme with the provision to exit after one year with a PG Diploma in Communication Studies. It also offers need-based courses in communication-skills and social sciences at the graduate and post-graduate levels to other School of the University. It also offers a doctoral programme in English language, literature and communication studies.

M.A. (ENGLISH AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES)

The Post-graduate programme in English and Communication Studies adds a new dimension to University education. The aim is to create a culture of student excellence in language/communication skill competence and literary sensibility geared towards an all around development of personality through the cultivation and application of various facets of English and Communication Studies. The curriculum is designed to assist students from all streams in developing and refining their individual and professional skills (with special reference to/focus on professional/English communication) commensurate with emerging professional needs.

The Programme is specially relevant for students seeking careers in teaching and research.

SCOPE OF THE PROGRAMME

The programme is deliberately inter-disciplinary in nature and offers a distinctive blend of academic study and industry-relevant practices delivered by trained teachers and experienced industry professionals. This would enable the students to determine pathways to a wide range of communication and language skill-related careers and opportunities and/or prepare a foundation for advanced research.

This course represents the latest thinking and research in the international field of scholarship. Apart from studying core subjects, students would also study optional subjects from a wide range of subjects according to their own interests and career trajectories.

PROGRAMME OBJECTIVES

MA (English and Communication Studies) has been designed with an aim to:

- Enable the students to develop a comprehensive overview of the language and communication skills in today's society, economy and culture, with an emphasis on India
- Provide them with the fundamental written communication skills required by successful journalists and other media professionals
- Help them achieve an understanding of new communication technologies and their impact on the changing global scenario
- Train them to think across boundaries of nationality and technology, a skill we see as increasingly important for the next generation of communication professionals and language researchers

- Help them appreciate the value of an international and inter-disciplinary approach to the study of language, literature and communication
- Offer them an opportunity to develop research skills and engage in applied analysis of different aspects of language, literature and communication skills.

FACULTY

USHSS has a dedicated and research-oriented faculty. With an inter-disciplinary sensibility, individual integrity and a sense of social responsibility, the faculty provides collaborative, creative and equitable means to boost learners' application-oriented competence. The onus is on relational yet holistic perspective to the challenges faced by technical professionals possessing critical understanding.

FACULTY PROFILE

Prof. Anup Singh Beniwal, Dean



Dr Beniwal also holds the additional charge of Dean, University School of Mass Communication. He is M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D (English) and has been teaching English Literature and Communication Skills to both Undergraduate and Post-graduate students for the last 20 years. His areas of academic and research interest include Indian English Fiction on Partition, Indian Writing in English & English Translation, Translation and Cultural Studies and Communication Skills. Himself an avid student of literature, he has been supervising M.Phil and Ph.D. research projects. Apart from authoring four books, he has also contributed research papers, review articles and translations to prestigious national and international refereed journals, newspapers and magazines.

OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

1. Dr Manpreet Kaur Kang, Associate Professor, Ph.D (English)
2. Dr Ashutosh Mohan, Reader, Ph.D (English)
3. Dr Vivek Sachdeva, Associate Professor, Ph.D (English)
4. Dr Shuchi Sharma, Assistant Professor, Ph.D (English)
5. Dr Chetna Tiwari, Assistant Professor, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D (English)
6. Dr Naresh Kumar Vats, Assistant Professor, Ph.D (English)
7. Dr Rajiv Ranjan Dwivedi, Assistant Professor, Ph.D (English)
8. Mr. Ritesh Mishra, Assistant Professor (Economics)



6. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES (USLLS)

USLLS is the first law school established in NCT Delhi to offer five year law course. It is in the campus of the GGSIP University. It offer courses of B.A.LL.B.(H)/B.B.A.LL.B.(H), LL.M.(Regular and Weekend Programme) and Ph.D. The law school conducts all the courses with professionalism and value consideration. The Course structure is up-to-date and modern with special attention on legal ethics. Since its establishment, it has been attracting students from all over India and overseas. The students at the school regularly participate in Lok Adalat / Seminars / Conferences / Moot Court Competitions / Mock Trials / Quiz and Debate Competitions and other contests and have emerged as leaders.

PRESTIGIOUS TRAINING PROGRAMMES ORGANIZED BY USLLS

- The USLLS organized a lecture by Ms. Debra Beauregard, the Director of Graduate Intellectual Property Programs at the Franklin Pierce Centre for Intellectual Property at the University of New Hampshire Law School in the United States on 22nd September 2011 on various aspects of IPR.

- The "2nd Indraprastha All Delhi (NCR) Moot Court Competition" was organized by University School of Law and Legal Studies on Saturday, 19th November, 2011. The programme was aimed at enriching the students with practical legal milieu and orient them in various branches of law. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Gaur and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Suresh Kait, Judges, Delhi High Court were the chief guests.



- Fresh batch for 6-month 'Basic Legal Education Training Programme' for 415 Sub-Inspectors (Prob.) Delhi Police was started on 10th March 2011 to train them on various aspects of Constitutional Law, Criminal Procedure Code, Indian Evidence Act and Indian Penal Code.



- Launching of LL.M. Weekend Programme

Two Years LL.M. Weekend programme has been started in August 2011 for the working professionals in the following areas each with the capacity of 20 students:

- LL.M. (Cyber Law and Cyber Crime)
- LL.M. (Intellectual and Industrial Property Law)

- Coaching for Civil and Judicial Services of SC/ST/OBC/Minorities

Fresh Batch of SC/ST/OBC/Minorities Coaching for Civil and Judicial Services was started on 17th September 2011 under the UGC under its SC/ST/Minority Scheme. Under the scheme Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University conducts regular Coaching Classes for Civil/Judicial Services Examination on Weekends. The coaching is open for the students belonging to SC/ST/OBC/Minorities/Women/General Candidates and shall be free (No Fee) as the expenditure is borne by the UGC under its SC/ST/Minority Scheme. The LL.B./LL.M. students and those who have qualified law degree are eligible for enrolment.

- A Debate Competition in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, (NHRC) was organized by the USLLS.

- Inauguration Programme for the launching of Coaching Classes for Civil/Judicial Services Examination under the UGC under its SC/ST/Minority Scheme was held on the 17th April 2010. The function had Hon'ble Mr. Justice Barkat Ali Zaidi, President, Delhi State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission as Chief Guest and was presided over by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Dilip K. Bandyopadhyay. Under the scheme Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University is conducting regular Coaching Classes for Civil/Judicial Services Examination on Weekends. The coaching is open for the students belonging to SC/ST/OBC/Minorities/Women/General Candidates and shall be free (No Fee) as the expenditure would be borne by the UGC under its SC/ST/Minority Scheme. The final year LL.B. students and those who have qualified law degree are eligible for enrolment.



- Blood Donation Camps are regularly organized by the students of USLLS in collaboration with the leading hospitals of Delhi.
- An Orientation Programme for 2011 batch was organized by USLLS on the 1st of August. The Dean and the faculty members addressed the freshers and apprised them of the rules and regulations of the School.

IMPORTANT VISITORS/GUEST FACULTY

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Gaur, Judge, Delhi High Court
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Suresh Kait, Judge, Delhi High Court
3. Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. N. Dhingra, Judge (Retd.) Delhi High Court
4. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Barkat Ali Zaidi, President, Delhi State Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission.
5. Prof. S. Sachidanandam, Professor of Law, National Law University, Delhi
6. Sri Vinay Kumar Gupta, Delhi Higher Judicial Services (DHJS), Principal Registrar, Armed Forces Tribunal.
7. Shri Sanjay Kumar, Legal Advisor, Delhi Development Authority, Vikas Sadan, New Delhi
8. Prof. S.C. Raina, Campus Law Centre, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi
9. Ms. Neena Bansal Krishna, Delhi Higher Judicial Services (DHJS), ADR, Department of Law, Justice and Legal Affairs, Government of NCT of Delhi, Delhi Secretariat.
10. Prof. Ravindra Nath Paul, Former Pro Vice Chancellor, Punjabi University, Patiala.

SOME PRESTIGIOUS COMPETITIONS WON BY THE USLLS STUDENTS



STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

- (i) At the "2nd Indraprastha All Delhi (NCR) Moot Court Competition" organized by University School of Law and Legal Studies on Saturday, 19th November, 2011, the USLLS won the first prize.
- (ii) Vipul Wadhwa, Damini Chawla and Akash Bajaj participated in 'The Stetson International Moot Court Competition (one of the biggest Moot Court Competition in the world inviting participation from more than 30 countries of the world having both national and International rounds) held at University of Maryland, Maryland, USA.
- (iii) In addition the USLLS students have won various prizes at debating contests organized by other Universities and at other prestigious competitions.

PROGRAMMES

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| • B.A. LL.B. (H) | • LL.M. (Weekend Programme) |
| • BBA LL.B. (H) | • Ph.D. |
| • LL.M. (Regular) | • Post Doctoral Research |

Besides Constitutional Law, Criminal Law, Law of Contract and other traditional disciplines, the thrust areas of our curriculum are Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs), WTO Studies, International Trade Law, Public and Private International Law, Human Rights Law, Humanitarian and Refugee Laws, Environmental Law, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Corporate Law, Technology Law etc. We also keep ourselves abreast with the latest developments in traditional subjects like family law, property law and law of crimes.

INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITY

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| • Well Equipped Law Library | • Seminar Hall |
| • Computer Lab with access to on-line data bases | • Modern lecture halls |
| • Well equipped and state-of-the-art Moot Court Room | |



Special Centre

- Legal Aid Centre
- Children and Family Counselling Centre

Upcoming Centres

- Corporate Law Centre
- Intellectual Property Rights Centre
- Centre for Advocacy and Research in Environmental Law (CARE)
- Centre for Human Rights Education, Advocacy and Research (CHEAR) is to be set up as part of expanding our role in creation and dissemination of knowledge in legal education and research.

MEMBERS OF THE NEWLY CONSTITUTED BOARD OF STUDIES

Expert Members

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. N. Aggarwal, Judge, M.P. High Court (Gwarlior Bench)
2. Hon'ble Ms. Justice Hima Kohli, Judge, Delhi High Court
3. Prof. K. K. Nigam, former Dean, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi
4. Shri Amarjit Singh Chandiok, Sr. Advocate and Solicitor General of India.
5. Shri O.P. Saxena, Standing Council, CIC

Ex-Officio Members

1. Prof. Suman Gupta, Dean, USLLS / Chairperson, BOS
2. Prof. M. Afzal Wani, Professor, USLLS
3. Dr. T. N. Arora, Associate Professor, USLLS
4. Ms. Upma Gautam, Assistant Professor, USLLS
5. Dr. Ravindra Pratap, Assistant Professor, USLLS

Members of Affiliated Colleges

1. Prof. Sanjay Kulshrestha
2. Mr. Shyam Kumar Kaushik, Associate Professor, Vivekananda Institute of Professional Studies
3. Ms. Pooja Singh, Assistant Professor, Ideal Institute of Management and Technology

PLACEMENT CELL

USLLS has a proactive professional outlook with a Placement Cell looked after by a team of experienced teachers and dedicated students. The Cell is entrusted with the task of organizing seminars and workshops on training and placement, providing tips on preparing professional curriculum vitae, enhancing communication skills, all-round personality development, mock interviews etc. The Placement Cell plays a pivotal role in organizing court/commission visits, summer training and placement activities.

In our endeavour we have been getting support from eminent legal luminaries such Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Lahoti, former Chief Justice of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.S. Anand, former Chief Justice of India and Chairman, National Human Rights Commission, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Tarun Chatterjee, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Madan B. Lokur, Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. K. Sikri, Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. B. Gupta, Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. N. Aggarwal, Hon'ble Ms. Justice Hima Kohli, Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. D. Kapoor, Hon'ble Ms. Justice Usha Mehra, Hon'ble Ms. Justice Sharda Aggarwal, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sunil Gaur, Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. K. Shali, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Suresh Kait, Padam Shree Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon, former Member, Commission on Centre-State Relations, Dr. T. K. Vishwanathan, Secretary, Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Mr. K. K. Venugopal, Mr. Soli J. Sorabjee, Shri Ram Jethmalani, Shri Raj Birbal, Shri M. N. Krishnamani, Shri P.H. Parekh, Shri K.C. Mittal and Shri A. S. Chandiok President, Delhi High Court Bar Association.

- (i) Placement with Leading Law Firms/Companies, Supreme Court and High Court Judges, Senior Advocates, NGOs and Corporate Houses etc.
- (ii) A screening test was conducted in October 2011 by OSC Knowledge Centre for placements in this group which is an adjunct of Clifford Chance, UK. Five students were finally placed with this organization.

FACULTY

USLLS has a dedicated faculty of 19 regular teachers with outstanding academic achievements. Eminent professors of law, lawyers and judges are in the panel of its visiting faculty.

Prof. Suman Gupta, Dean, USLLS



Dr. Suman Gupta is a Professor and the Dean, University School of Law and Legal Studies. She did her LL.B., LL.M. and Ph.D. from the University of Delhi. She has teaching and research experience of more than 31 years in University of Delhi. Her specialization is in the area of Corporate Law and Intellectual Property Law. She has supervised more than 20 LL.M. dissertations and 06 Ph.D.'s. Among her numerous articles and books, her book 'Shareholder Democracy - Facts or Fiction' has been highly acclaimed by business and legal fraternity. She is the first teacher in India to be provided World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) fellowship in Tokyo (Japan). She has attended training course on IPR for developing countries of Asia and Pacific in Colombo (Sri Lanka). She has also delivered lectures in Faculty of Law, Khyshu University, Japan and Kathmandu School of Law, Nepal. She has also prepared a 'Report on Corporate Governance in India' a research project of the Institute of Developing Economics (IDE) Japan, and Japan External Trade Organization (JETRO). She is a member of ATRIP, a body of World Intellectual Property Organization Geneva (Switzerland).

Prof. M. Afzal Wani, USLLS



Dr. M. Afzal Wani has more than 23 years of teaching and research experience. He is an elected member of the Governing Council of the Indian Law Institute (ILI). He is also a member of the Delhi Legal Services Authority and many other academic bodies like Indian Institute of Public Administration; Member, Board of Studies, Faculty of Law, Kashmir University; Faculty Member, Aligarh Muslim University; Life Member and Member, Research Committee, ILI. He is known for having organized training programme for law teachers from most of the faculties all over the country and many national and international conferences/seminars etc. on important subjects. He has authored and edited more than ten books on various subjects like Women and Law, Human Rights, Islamic Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law. He has more than 50 research articles published in national and international journals to his credit. He is the founder editor of Indraprastha Technology Law Journal, a specialized journal on the subject published by USLLS.

OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS

Dr. Tirlok Nath Arora, *LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D.*

Dr. A.P. Singh, *LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D.*

Dr. Deepshikha Agarwal, *B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.*

Dr. Queeny Pradhan Singh, *B.A.(H), M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.*

Mr. Anuj Kumar Vaksha, *B.A., LL.B., LL.M.*

Dr. Shivani Goswami, *B.A.LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D.*

Ms. Upma Gautam, *B.Sc., LL.B., LL.M.*

Dr. Ravindra Pratap, *M.A., LL.B. LL.M., Ph.D.*

Dr. Ritu Gupta, *B.Sc., LL.B., LL.M. Ph.D.*

Mr. Rakesh Kumar, *B.Sc., LL.B., LL.M.*

Dr. Ravinder Kumar, *B.Sc., LL.B., LL.M. Ph.D.*

Dr. Kavita Solanki, *B.A.LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D.*

Mr. Gurujit Singh, *B.Com, LL.B., LL.M.*

Ms. Neelu Mehra, *B.A. LL.B., LL.M.*

Ms. Vandana Singh, *B.Sc., LL.B., LL.M.*

Dr. Anuradha Jha, *B.A. (H), M.A., Ph.D.*

Dr. Aprajita Kashyap, *B.Sc., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.*



7. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES (USMS)

University School of Management Studies (USMS) is an On-Campus School of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University. The School, within a short span of time, has developed itself as a unique and progressive School with its distinct curriculum, innovative teaching methodology and research focus. The intellectually stimulating environment at the School provides a nurturing ground for developing competent management professionals in tune with the changing business environment and emerging managerial needs. The School encourages individual growth, team building, extra-curricular activities, industry interaction and a multi-disciplinary study culture. The School is rated A++ in Best B-Schools Survey, conducted by Business India.

MISSION

Our Mission is to develop managers with the capability to understand and analyze the dynamic business environment for effective decision-making while maintaining higher domains of professionalism.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The University School of Management Studies offers the following specialized programmes:

- Two Year M.B.A. (Full-Time)
- Two Year M.B.A. (Financial Markets) (Full Time)
- Five Year B.Tech - M.B.A - Dual Degree (Full Time)
- Two Year M.B.A. (General) (Weekend)
- Two-Year M.B.A. (Banking and Insurance) (Weekend)
- Two-Year M.B.A. (Real Estate) (Weekend)
- Two-Year M.B.A. (Consultancy Management) (Weekend)
- Certificate Course in Retail (Weekend)
- Certificate Course in Behaviour Testing and Training (Basic-Two Months) (Advanced - Four Months) (Weekend)
- Doctoral Programme

PEDAGOGY

The School follows a pedagogy designed to equip the students with skills as per latest requirement of industry. It includes a well-planned blend of industry exposure, conceptual learning, practical assignments and innovative projects based on empirical methods. Emphasis is on interactive learning and employing sophisticated electronic media/computer aided tools and technologies. Business games and case studies are used to develop analytical and managerial skills in the students. Participation in seminars, group discussions, role-plays and summer internships constitute an integral part of the pedagogy.

ACADEMIC COLLABORATIONS

The school has entered into the following partnerships:

- MOU with **National Stock Exchange (NSE)** for M.B.A. (Financial Markets) & B.B.A. (Financial Markets)
- MOU with **Sigmund Freud University**, Vienna, Austria, for Exchange of Faculty / Student, Conduction of Joint Programs / Seminars / Conferences and Academic Meetings, etc.
- MOU with **Modul University** Vienna, Austria, for Faculty Exchange Programme, Collaboration on Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Conferences, Conclaves jointly at GGS IP University in India or at Modul University in Austria.
- MOU with **Slovak University of Agriculture** Nitra, Republic of Slovak, for Academic Cooperation and Faculty / Student Exchange Program.
- MOU with **Szent István University** Hungary, for Exchange of Faculty / Student, Conduction of Joint Programs / Seminars / Conferences and Academic Meetings, etc.
- MOU with **Dublin City University (DCU)**, Dublin, Ireland for Summer Internships, Explore the possibility of cooperating on joint programs, Faculty exchange, Research programs etc.
- **Solbridge International School of business**, Woosong University, Republic of Korea for Academic Cooperation.
- **Chapman Graduate School of Business**, Florida International University, USA for MBA
- **NAREDCO** and **HSMI** for Certificate Course in Real Estate Management
- **CISCO Inc.** to impart CISCO Certification to faculty and students.
- **Consultancy Development Centre**, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India, New Delhi for M.B.A (Consultancy Management) Programme.

- MoU with NIS Sparta Ltd. for Certificate Course in Retail.
- MoU with CREDAI (Confederation of Real Estate Developers Association of India) for Real Estate programme.
- DST under Technopreneur Promotion Programme for Developing Case Studies of Successful Innovators.

STUDENT / FACULTY EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

Students from Slovak University of Agriculture (SUA), Nitra, Slovakia, visited USMS under the aegis of student/Faculty exchange programme. USMS successfully undertook its first student and faculty exchange programme. 11 students along with Prof. Elena Henska visited USMS in the month of January 2011. They were offered a course on Human Resource Management, conducted on a fast track mode. Apart from the classroom teaching, the programme included industrial visits to Maruti Suzuki Ltd. and Somany Tiles to align theory with the practical insight. The credits earned by the students will be transferred in their degree at SUA, Nitra.

Prof. Elena Henska interacted with faculty and students and spoke on the topic "Globalisation of Higher Education". An arrangement has also been worked out for joint supervision of 2 Ph.D. scholars by faculty of USMS and SUA, Nitra.

Students of USMS visited SUA in March 2011

Twelve students of USMS and a Faculty visited SUA, Nitra in March - April 2011. These students have undertaken a course in E-Business at SUA, Nitra. The credits earned have been transferred in their degree back home in India.



CONVENTIONS, SEMINARS AND NATIONAL CASE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOPS

USMS has always been at the forefront in organizing forums, discussions and workshops covering issues of contemporary management relevance. Management Development Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes are also organized by the School on a regular basis. Some of the conferences conducted in the recent past include:

- International Conference on "Strategies & Innovations for Sustainable Development in Organizations" between March 4-6, 2011.
- Conference on "Contemporary Issues in Marketing & Intellectual Property Rights", March 26, 2011.
- National Conference On "Contemporary Issues In Corporate Finance" on January 29, 2011.
- National Conference on "Information Management in Knowledge Economy", March 2010.
- National Conference on "Quality Management in Organisations", February 2010.



TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES

- Seminar on "Policies, Regulations and Consumer Concerns in Insurance Sector", in association with VOICE and IRDA, October 11, 2011.
- Seminar on "Consumer Awareness regarding Telecom Issues", in association with VOICE, October 4, 2011.
- Workshop on "Doing Business in Europe", conducted by Prof. Pierre Morel from Escp France, January 21-22, 2011.
- Faculty Development Program in Entrepreneurship, December 2010 - January 2011.
- Workshop on "Financial Markets : Issues and Challenges" in collaboration with BSE, September 2010.





- Workshop on "Green Building Projects & their Impact on Construction Management Practices", by Prof. Matt Syal, Michigan State University, USA, March 2010.
- Business Skill Development Programme (BSDP), March- April 2010.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

Ph.D. Programme at the School

The School has a focus on promoting inter-disciplinary research. Major thrust areas of research are Global Business Management, HR Issues in Organization, Healthcare Management, IT-Business Interface, Banking & Insurance, Brand & Retail Management and Entrepreneurship & Innovation. Fifty four Research Scholars are enrolled for the Ph.D. Programme and twenty six students have completed their per - Ph.D. course work. Twenty five students have been awarded Ph.D. degree till date. In order to promote and create a conducive environment for quality empirical research, the school ensures the availability of high-end statistical packages and tools like SPSS, Systat, SAP- QUT, Primavera, Prowess etc. for research scholars and faculty. The other highlights include access to online journal through portal like Emerald, Elsevier, Science Direct etc for extensive research. Apart from this University Resource Information Centre provides access to UGC, Infonet for all.

APPROVED RESEARCH CENTRES FOR DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

University has approved research centers for conducting Doctoral Programmes at the following institutes:

1. International Management Institute (IMI), Qutub Institutional Area, Delhi
2. Institute of Management and Technology (IMT), Ghaziabad
3. Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)
4. Birla Institute of Management Technology, Greater Noida
5. Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Dwarka, New Delhi

Technopreneur Promotion Programme (TePP), Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Ministry of Science and Technology

USMS has completed a project awarded by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Ministry of Science and Technology for preparing ten case studies on innovators.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL

The School, with the assistance from AICTE, has set up an entrepreneurship development cell to promote and educate the youth of NCT Delhi to take the benefit of the liberalized economic policies of the government by setting up their own ventures. The cell organizes different activities and events to train and motivate the students on entrepreneurship.

The EDC has organized various programmes from time to time:

- Entrepreneurial Awareness Programme
- Conclave On Export-Import Policy; To Give Direction To India's Foreign Trade
- Entrepreneurship Development Programme
- Entrepreneurial Motivational Camp
- Export-Import Procedures & Documentation Forex Management
- Fuller Convertibility Of Rupee
- Report of Business Skill Development Programme

INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELL

AICTE sponsored industry institute partnership cell has been constituted in USMS for having more active interactions with industry. One of the significant activities of the Cell is the ongoing project to assess the impact of organizational culture on implementation of Total Quality Management in Small and Medium Enterprises in the Automotive Sector.

SYNERGY: A STUDENT COUNCIL

The students' council of USMS aims to provide a platform for budding managers to learn and grow. It creates a forum for the students to come forward with ideas, suggestions and provides opportunities for personality development, team building and inculcating professionalism in the work. The various forums under the umbrella of synergy of SYNERGY are Placements, Conventions, Events, Cultural Activities and Alumni Synergy is responsible for all the activities on the campus throughout the year.

SOCIAL OUTREACH INITIATIVES

Under the aegis of SIFE (Students in Free Enterprise), an international organization made up of college students from around the world who make a difference in their communities through free enterprise projects, USMS took up a project of Rural Meet Programme under Corporate Social Responsibility in association with Laxmi

Precision systems, Rohtak. MBA students also partnered with AADI (formerly the Spastics Society of Northern India) to create sustainable pathways to enhance their self-esteem and confidence to lead a dignified life by showcasing their products in several locations. A workshop on Entrepreneurship Skills Development for persons from weaker sections and those with disability was organized at the University campus. A workshop was also organized to heighten awareness on health issues and schemes for girl child education.

INFRASTRUCTURE

University School of Management Studies has state of the art infrastructure for fulfilling the needs of the students to keep at par with the best institutions in India. The advanced computer lab providing 1:1 computer to student ratio is well equipped with latest softwares that complement the varying needs of the students as well as the research requirements of the faculty. The softwares include MS Backoffice Suite (SQL Server, Exchange Server, etc.), Oracle, SPSS, ERP, Tally, MS Project Server, Erwin, RedHat Linux, Speech Recognition, CMIE PROWESS Corporate Database, PRIMAVERA, PERT MASTER and SAP. The school class rooms and air conditioned seminar hall are equipped with state of the art infrastructure including LCD Projectors, K-Yans, Xerox Machines, Overhead Projectors, Audio Visual Systems, Computers and Wireless Hotspots. The school also caters to the all around developments of the students by providing sports and other recreation facilities.

CORPORATE RELATIONS CENTRE (CRC)

USMS has a proactive Corporate Relations Centre managed by a team of faculty members and students. It provides the students with a full-fledged corporate interface, enabling them to have a better understanding of the corporate culture and its current trends. All placements related activities are coordinated by the Centre. The school has a consistent track record of hundred percent placements in the last few years. USMS has been empanelled by TCS. The students have been placed in organizations such as British Airways, 20:20 Media, Barclay's Bank, Capital IQ, Centurion Bank of Punjab, Elli Lilly, Future Money, GAIL Ltd., E-Value Serve, Dawnay Day Securities, ICICI Prudential, IL&FS, IDBI Bank, Pipl Research, Interglobe Technologies, TNS Research, Sharekhan, Standard Chartered Bank, Wipro Solutions.

FACULTY

Prof. Anu Singh Lather, Dean



Prof. Lather has teaching, research and consultancy experience spread over 24 years. Presently she is holding the dual charges of Dean, University School of Management Studies and Director, International Affairs of the university. She was founder Head of the Department of Applied Psychology, Guru Jambheshwar Technical University, Hissar from 1997-2000. Prof Lather has passion for research. She has more than 115 papers published in National and International journals, proceedings of National and International Conferences and Seminars.

In recognition to the valuable and worthy research contributions made by Prof. Lather, she has been conferred the **Best Researcher Award** in the year 2010 and 2011 by Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University. Szent Istvan Universtiy, Godollo, Budapest (Hungary) honoured Prof. Lather for excellent academic activities and International Cooperation in 2010. Prof. Lather has also been awarded Gold Medal for Excellence in Academics & Research by Faculty of Economics and Management, Slovak University of Agriculture, Slovakia in Nitra in 2010.

Prof. Lather has extensively traveled to various countries like U.K., Germany, France, Hungary, Singapore, Malaysia, Austria, Republic of Slovakia, South Korea, Thailand etc. for academic collaborations and other academic activities.

Prof. Lather is panelist on different T.V. Channels such as CNBC 18, CNBC Awaz, DD-1 (National Hook-up), Aaj Tak, Delhi Aaj Tak & Headlines Today, Zee News, India TV News, Jain TV and Radio etc. She is a regular invitee for various programmes related to Management and Social Issues.

Prof. R.K. Mittal (On Leave)



Dr. Mittal is an educationist and an economist to the core. He brings with him the rich 20 plus years of experience in teaching, research and administration. Professor Mittal holds a Master's degree in Economics and Business Administration and a Doctorate from Kurukshetra University. He has published scores of articles in many research journals of national and international repute and has guided five PhD thesis. He has been responsible for organizing many National Level Conferences, Seminars and Faculty Development Programmes. He has been recognized for his efforts and achievements time and again with honours and kudos. Managerial Economics, Banking and Financial Institutions and Economic Environment of Business are some of the areas of his interest in teaching and research.

Prof. Sanjiv Mittal

Prof. Mittal has 30 Years of Teaching Experience to Post Graduate Students of Business Management. He worked as Professor and Director, RDIAS, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini from 1999 to June 2002. He worked as Reader, University School Of Management Studies, I.P. University, Kashmere Gate, Delhi from June 2002 till July 2007. He is working as Professor since July 2007 to till date. He is Coordinator, Entrepreneurship. Development Cell of USMS created with the assistance of AICTE since 2006 till date. He has contributed many articles in Journals of national and international repute. His areas of interest are marketing and international business He also worked as Professor and Director, RDIAS, Madhuban Chowk, Rohini from 1999 to June 2002.

Prof. Anil K. Saini

Dr. Saini is a post-graduate in Physics, Computers and Business Administration. Before joining USMS, he was holding a senior academic position at FMS, University of Delhi. He carries with him blend of industrial and academic experience of more than 26 years out of which six years in the industry in responsible capacities. Dr. Saini has to his credit six published books and over fifty research papers in national and international journals/conferences. He has been actively associated with professional associations such as Computer Society of India(CSI), Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers(IETE), AIMA and Operational Research Society of India. Dr. Saini is Governing Council Member of IETE (2009-12). His major interests include: MIS, Technology & Innovation Management, Knowledge Management. He is on the Board of Studies of several Institutions / Universities.

Prof. Neena Sinha

She began her academic career with Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kobe University Japan. Later she worked as a faculty at Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS) Pilani. She has been working as a Professor in the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University since 2010. She has published over sixty research papers in management journals and proceedings of International conferences. She is the Chairperson of the University IPR Cell and the Chief Coordinator of AICTE Sponsored Industry - Institute Partnership Cell. Her areas of interest are Strategic Management, Sustainable Development and Competitiveness. She is a Life Member of Global Institute of Flexible Systems Management (GIFT) and member of the dgroup (mDevelopment@dgroups.org) a joint initiative of Bellanet, DFID, Hivos, ICA, ICCO, IICD, OneWorld, UNAIDS and World Bank.

Prof. O.P. Goyal

Dr. O.P. Goyal is Professor in University School Management Studies and acting as Director, Organization & Development. He has been the Founder Dean of the University School of Management Studies and that of Academic Affairs. Professor O.P. Goyal has to his credit teaching and research experience of more than four decades. Prior to joining of this University, he was with the Faculty of Management Sciences, Institute of Management Studies and Research, M.D. University, Rohtak as Professor, Director and Founder Dean. Earlier, he served as Professor, Head and Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Business Management, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh. He has also been on teaching assignments at Federal University of Technology, Yola, Nigeria, Institute of Finance, Moscow and Leningrad. Aside, Dr. Goyal has travelled extensively including to Tanzania, Ethiopia and Kenya for attracting International Students on Indian University Campuses in May - June, 2004. Among his numerous published research monographs and books the important ones are: 'Financial Institutions & Economic Growth of India' (1979) 'Convertible Debentures/Bonds: Experience of Indian Corporate Sector' (1989) and 'Employment Production & Income' (1993). His published papers in national and globally reputed journals now totals in three digits. He has supervised more than two dozens of Ph. D's. His current areas of interest are Corporate Management, Organization Development, General Management and Institution Building. **Domain of Management Consultancy:** (a) Conceiving and development of the Institutions of Higher Education including a University; (b) Accreditation - National & International (c) ISO - Certification; (d) Design & Development of Innovative Academic Programmes in different disciplines.



Associate Professors

Dr. Udit Taneja, B.Tech (IIT Delhi), MS (USA), MBA (IIT-Delhi), Ph.D. (USA)

Dr. Meenakshi Handa, MBA (Marketing), Ph.D.

Dr. Shalini Garg, MBA, Ph.D. (HRM)

Dr. Vijita S. Aggarwal, MPIB (IIFT), Ph.D.

Dr. Puja Khatri, MIB, Ph.D.

Assistant Professors

Mr. Sanjay Dhingra, B.E. (Computer Science), MMS, PGDFM

Mr. Amit Sharma, B.Tech (Mechanical), MBA

Mr. V.K. Wadhwa, MBA (FMS), CA, ICWAI

Dr. S. Sanjay Kumar, B.E. (Mechanical), MBA (Finance), LLB, Ph.D.

Dr. Divya Verma, MBA, DOEACC 'A' Level, Ph.D.

Ms. Deepti Bhaskar, MBA

Dr. Shilpa Jain, MSc (Applied Psychology), Ph.D. (Organizational Behavior)

8. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (USE)

OVERVIEW OF THE SCHOOL

The University School of Education aims to facilitate studies in all emerging areas of Education such as Educational Management, Planning and Finance, Teacher Education, Educational Technology, Inclusive Education, Special Education, Distance Education etc. to prepare teacher educators who are well versed with the skills and competencies of effective and efficient teaching and research. The school shall foster a climate of life-long learning and empower individuals to be torch bearers of social change by transforming the very face of Teacher Education. The school has emerged as a trend-setter with respect to the pedagogical interventions, innovations in research and creation of enriched teaching - learning environments which ignite minds through challenge and feedback. The school fosters the growth of the individual and the collective through constructing knowledge collaboratively and creating an open environment which nurtures the spirit of progressive Teacher Education.



ACADEMIC VISION

The School aims to empower Teacher-Educators with knowledge and skills of the 21st century, nurture passion for research and teaching and imbibe the spirit of social inquiry to ensue harmony and prosperity. This vision shall be translated into action by focusing on the following salient features in the area of Teacher Education:

1. Quality Concerns in Teacher Education
2. Innovation & Good practices in Teaching
3. Environmental concerns in Teacher Education
4. Use of ICT in Teacher Education
5. Preparing Teachers for Inclusive Education
6. Paradigm Shifts in teacher Education infusing National and Global Concerns i.e.-Peace, Gender Issues, Art and Heritage of Crafts Education, Multilingualism, Health, Population etc. in Teacher Education & Curriculum.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

- Ph.D.
- M.Ed. (Regular)
- B.Ed. (offered through affiliated Institutions)
- Advanced Diploma in Child Guidance and Counseling (offered by NIPCCD, an affiliated govt. organization)

MASTER OF EDUCATION

The Post Graduate Degree Programme in Education aims to prepare socially responsible and responsive teacher educators who are ready to face all challenges accompanying globalization. The school supports this endeavor through the provision of state of art infrastructure comprising spacious Lecture rooms, Seminar Room, Conference Hall, Educational Technology Laboratory, Psychology Laboratory, Language Laboratory, Resource Room, Book Bank and a rich Library which houses a large number of books, Periodicals, Journals covering diverse themes of education.

PROGRAMME OBJECTIVES

The M.Ed. programme has been designed keeping in view of the following objectives:

- To produce dedicated Teacher Educators who believe in life long learning.
- Set high standards of professional competency of intellectual conviction and integrity.
- Have a clear futuristic vision and aspiration for improving the teaching learning process as professionals
- Be inspiring and motivational leaders in the school, community, nation and the world.
- To educate a new cadre of instructional leaders, teacher educators, school entrepreneurs and administrators who will have the capacity, skill and knowledge to create and sustain environments in modern day education.
- To equip the teachers with the knowledge & skills of new technologies focusing on understanding the principles of Organizational Management, Leadership, Systemic change.

Ph.D

Ph.D Programme at the school aims at developing competence in the methodology of conducting research

in various fields of Teacher Education so that it could go a long way in producing reliable and valid thesis with the objectives of :

- To develop sound understanding of the methods of research in various fields of teacher education so that it could go a long way in producing reliable and valid thesis.
- To develop sound understanding of the methods of research.
- To understand and analyse research literature to identify gaps.
- To develop the ability to construct and use appropriate educational research tools.
- To apply appropriate statistical techniques for data analysis depending on the research designs.

RECENT INITIATIVES AND ACADEMIC CURRICULAR ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES AT THE SCHOOL

- Orientation Programme for M.Ed. scholars of USE is organized regularly in the beginning of every session to acquaint them with the objectives and dynamics of the M. Ed. Curricula.
- Special Guest Lectures are organized by the School from time to time. These lectures enrich the scholars by providing them a glimpse of the latest trends in the field of Teacher Education and also give them a platform to interact and learn through experience sharing.
- Development of Ph.D. course work and research syllabus was done.
- Collaboration of USE with INTEL to integrate technology in all dimensions of Educations was established and facilitated.
- Educational Tours and Visits to CIET and different Educational apex bodies such as NUEPA, NCERT, RCI are organized keeping in mind the need of the M.Ed. Curriculum.
- Placement Cell was established in year 2010 and currently it is fully functional to cater to the professional needs of scholars and to support them in their prospective careers. The School maintains a record of the placements on an yearly basis and organizes talks and workshops for personality development of the students to prepare them for the world of work in future.
- Edu-Sangam - The Alumni Association of M.Ed. scholars is formed and it gives a sense of creative belongingness with the School. It also acts as a bridge between students and faculty members to interact and exchange ideas for future growth of the school.



SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

- A Two days research workshop on the theme of '*Development of Tools in Educational Research*' was held at the school with inputs from luminaries in the field of Educational Research.
- Departmental research workshop on the theme '*Formulation of research questions and hypotheses in educational research*' was organized for the M.Ed scholars to hone their research skills further.
- A Two days Intensive Research Workshop on the theme of '*How to Write a Research Paper*' was held at the school and conducted by Prof. S. B. Mohanty, Gen. Secretary, AIAER to prepare them for publishing quality research papers in future.
- Revision and moderation of B.Ed. and M.Ed. syllabus according to the NCFTE given by NCTE was done by the School and several workshops were organized for the purpose.
- Samvaad - A Faculty Development Programme was instituted in the School and the same is organized every year a number of times for the Principals and Faculty Members of affiliated B.Ed. Colleges and research scholars of the University School of Education.



ROADMAP TO FUTURE

University School of Education shall function as a cradle to prepare motivated & dedicated Educators, Policy Planners, Curriculum Developers, Administrators and most importantly life-long learners



who shall function as catalysts to create and sustain learning communities which promote equality and equity in education. This shall go a long way in developing competence in methodology of conducting research in various fields of teacher education so as to produce reliable and valid thesis with the objectives of:

1. To Develop sound understanding of the methods of research
2. To Understand and verbalize research literature
3. To Develop the ability to construct and use appropriate research tools
4. Highlight various techniques of sampling suitable to different research designs
5. Use of appropriate statistical techniques for data analysis

This vision also aims at providing inputs in both quantitative as well as qualitative research designs and also of computer programmes like the SPSS for data analysis USE is devoted to the publication of research journals with papers, of advance knowledge through research & case functional areas of various streams of education at different levels. Innovations related to teaching - learning approaches & methods of teaching in different subjects and the material development for addressing the plural need of students requires further dissemination. Training and re-training of large no. of teachers in India through Distance Education mode



needs to be explored.

USE is in view of exploring new dimensions in teacher education related to societal needs and is working upon to start a number of graduate & post-graduate courses, short term certificate courses and diplomas in field of contemporary education, so as to reach the grass root level.

FORTHCOMING INITIATIVE & INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

USE is in the process of bringing out a research journal which shall serve as a platform for dissemination of knowledge in all areas of Education to a wider audience and set a benchmark with respect to the quality of publications in near future. The online edition of the same shall enable teachers, teacher-educators, researchers, policy planners and curriculum developers to voice their opinions and concerns in their respective areas of research. Thus an e-learning community shall become a reality bridging the digital divide.

The school is in the process of hosting an International Workshop in the area of Curriculum Study and Educational Psychology next year.

The school aims to provide a platform for the exchange of ideas in the form of Seminars, Workshops and Symposia for Teacher Educators, Policy Planners, Curriculum Developers and Educational Administrators through international collaborations with leading international Universities and Agencies in the coming years.

In order to take this alliance with international universities and agencies further the school plans to initiate a practice of student and faculty exchange programs with respect to collaboration in interdisciplinary courses as well as taking Team Teaching and Mobile Teaching as a tool to further the cause of Globalization in Education.

FACULTY

Prof. Saroj Sharma, Dean

[M. Sc. (Botany), M.A. (Sociology), M. Ed., M. Phil. (Education), Ph. D. (Education) & MBA (HR)]



Prof. Saroj Sharma is steering the school to new heights with respect to different dimensions of professional development of teacher Education and addressing quality concerns of the stream.

She has been in the field of teacher education since the last 20 years and has rich and varied experience as a seasoned faculty member in Education departments of different Institutions and Universities offering the graduate and post graduate degrees (B.Ed. and M.Ed.) of Education. She has a sound administrative and academic experience. She is member of many educational associations. She is actively involved in various research projects of UNICEF, UNESCO, UNFPA, NCERT and other social and cultural forums.

She specialises in Educational Philosophy, Educational Administration, Management and Finance. Her areas of interest include Organizing Seminars, Symposia and Workshops on issues of current Education System



and Ancient Indian Science are her area of interest. Her important published work comprises various books on Education and several course books and modules in Post Graduate Diploma for School Leadership and Management (PGDSL M) and B.Ed. Programme of IGNOU.

She is empanelled as an Evaluator in different Universities, NIOS, SCERT, IGNOU and with other Higher Education bodies. She is a subject expert and regular Counsellor & Resource Person of various educational programmes on Radio-Counselling and Teleconferencing through EDU-SAT.

She has the expertise in organizing Research Workshops and various Faculty Development and Orientation Programmes. She has been a member of various Curriculum-Framework teams at the National and International levels in the field of various strata of School Teaching as well as of Teacher Education. She is keenly interested in various Community Service and SUPW Programmes and its incorporation and implementation in Contemporary Education System.

Recently she has been awarded with the 'Radhakrishnan Award' for showing excellence in the field of Education.

She is in the Advisory and Editorial Boards of many Journals of Education and has contributed a number of articles and research papers in National and International Journals of repute.

She is a member of a few reputed Teacher- Education Associations and actively working for the quality concerns in Teacher Education.

OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS

- Dr. Sangeeta Chauhan, Associate Professor, M.A (English), M.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D (Edu.)
- Dr. Dhananjay Joshi, Associate Professor, M.A. (Pol. Sc.) M.Ed and Ph.D
- Dr. Shalini Yadava, Asstt. Professor, M.Sc. (Botany), M.Ed., M.Phil and Ph.D.
- Dr. Amit Ahuja, Asstt. Professor, M.Sc (Chemistry), M.Ed and Ph.D.



9. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (USICT) (Formerly known as University School of Information Technology)

VISION

To become an internationally recognized center for education and research.

MISSION

To provide the students with the best career prospects in the global market and to equip them to become effective professionals.

Information & Communication Technology (ICT) has emerged as the most powerful tool for all round development of the world today and has been recognized as a driving force for the next century. Indian ICT is booming and emerging steadily on top of the global information technology market. The ICT industry in India is already a major drive of the Indian economy. ICT will make remarkable changes in social, cultural, scientific, technological and economic fields in the 21st century. Information Technology has become an integral part of our life and no section of society can afford to ignore its impact and advantages. The importance of ICT has grown manifold in the new competitive and global scenario of the world and it has to discover new horizons of its applications affecting everyone's life in times to come.

SCHOOL'S PHILOSOPHY AND PEDAGOGY

The University School of Information & Communication Technology has been established to design and implement courses with a twin objective of generating effective professionals and to keep pace with the R&D activities of this fast emerging and changing field of Information & Communication Technology. The school aims at inculcating essential skills as demanded by the global software industry, through the interactive learning process. This includes team-building skills, audio-visual presentations and personality development programmes. These enhance analytic and communication skills, besides inculcating the virtues of self-study.

THRUST AREAS

The School was set up with an aspiration to generate manpower, with the ability to take on challenges and fare forward in the realm of Information & Communication Technology. The Curriculum has been designed to cater to the ever changing demands of information & communication technology, with the necessary inputs from the Industry. The School has highly qualified & experienced faculty who excel in their respective areas. The School also encourages research work in various areas of information & communication technology. The school aspires to produce individuals equipped to contribute for progress at all levels: individual, national and global.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration (Years)	Intake
B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Information Technology	4+2	60
B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) CSE	4+2	60
B.Tech./M.Tech (Dual Degree) ECE	4+2	60
MCA Software Engineering	3	60
M.Tech. Information Technology	2	25
M.Tech. CSE	2	18
M.Tech (Digital & Wireless Communication)*	2	18
M.Tech ECE**	2	18
M.Tech. IT (Weekend)	3	60
M. Tech. ECE (Weekend)	3	60
M. Tech. CSE (Weekend)**	3	60

* The name of the programme likely to be changed as M. Tech. ECE (Digital & Wireless Communication).

** Likely to start from the Academic Session 2012 - 2013.

RESEARCH

USICT is actively involved in the research work. It conducts Ph.D. programmes in areas of IT, CSE and ECE. The department has produced 20 Ph.Ds in the last 11 years of its existence. Forty One research scholars are currently pursuing Ph.D in the areas of Software Engineering, Mobile Communication Systems, Signal and Image Processing, Computer Networks, VLSI Design, Data Warehousing & Data Mining, Neural Networks etc. The School has published and presented around 300 papers in last eight years in various national / international journals and conferences.

INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES

USICT has state-of-the-art labs, with more than 500 machines. Each lab is fully equipped with the requisite



software that fulfills the needs of the students. The School also has specialized labs such as Networking Lab, Microprocessor Lab, Multimedia Lab, Web Development Lab, Software Engineering Lab, Analog and Digital Electronics Lab, Analog and Digital Communication Lab VLSI and Advanced Communication Lab. The school supports campus wide network with a optical fibre back bone and currently has 1 Gbps NKN connectivity for internet access and other applications.

PLACEMENTS

Every year prestigious ICT companies like TCS, Adobe, Birla Soft, Samsung, Tech. Mahindra, Naggrow, Newgen Hexaware, Induslogic, Sapient etc. have been recruiting the students of USICT in their final year itself. Many of the students have received more than two or three offers. However significant number of students have opted for further education such as MBA/MS in international and national institutions Sanford University and Indian Institutes of Technology, amongst others.

INDUSTRY TIE-UP'S

- The School has signed a MoU with CISCO System, Inc. and has been granted the status of CISCO Regional Networking Academy for Delhi state.
- The University also signed a long term MoU with IBM India Ltd. for faculty training in IBM software like DB2, Visual Age for JAVA, Web Sphere Application server etc., from time to time.
- MoU with EMC Corporation for Storage Technologies

FELLOWSHIP

The department is receiving fellowship from AICTE for GATE qualified M. Tech students for Information Technology and Computer Science Engineering branches. Department of Information Technology, Govt. of Delhi has given a grant to encourage the research in Information Technology especially "E-Governance" to University School of Information & Communication Technology, GGSIPU since September 2007. The total number of Fellowship in Post Doctorate Fellowship is 01 and in Doctorate Fellowship are 02.

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

InfoXpression is the annual festival of USICT. It is a three-day extravaganza that is a brilliant fusion of technical erudition and cultural events that brings together participants from all over the country. In the last several years since its origin, 'InfoXpression' has established a considerable reputation for itself as an event to look forward to each year. It is organized by the Students Association of Information & Communication Technology (SAInT), the student body of the School.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

Police Training Programme

The department is actively engaged in providing yeoman services to the society by organizing socially relevant training programmes. A 06 weeks intensive course on "Cyber Crime Investigation and Computer Forensics" was conducted for 100 Officers of Delhi Police during April to July 2008 where in extensive theoretical lectures were delivered and hands on training and practical sessions were organized for participants of the training programme.

Faculty Development Programme

The department is actively engaged in conducting several MHRD/AICTE/UGC sponsored Faculty Development Programmes/Summer School/Winter School and Short Term Training Programmes. Recently department successfully organized the AICTE sponsored FDP Programme on 'Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing' for 50 participants from technical institutions and research scholars during 22 December 2008 - 02 January 2009 where in extensive theoretical sessions and practical sessions on Simulators and Hardware Kits were conducted by in-house faculty members and external speakers from academia and industry were involved.

FACULTY

Prof. Navin Rajpal, Dean, USICT



Prof. Navin Rajpal is Professor at USICT since September 2004 and has been appointed as Dean, of the School w.e.f. 1st October 2011. He did his B. Sc. (Engineering) in Electronics and Communication from R.E.C. Kurukshetra, now known as NIT, Kurukshetra. He did his M. Tech and Ph.D. from Computer Science & Engineering Department, IIT, Delhi. He served in various capacities and has more than 24 years of experience in teaching and research. He has worked as Senior Scientific Officer for more than eight years at Centre for Applied Research in Electronics IIT Delhi on various sponsored and Consultancy projects. Before joining

this university in July 2000 as Reader, he worked for more than 4 years as Assistant Professor at C.R. State College of Engineering, Murthal, where he was Incharge Computer Science and Engineering Department for about two years. In G.G.S. Indraprastha University he has worked as Reader, USICT and Incharge Computer Center from July 2000 to August 2004. He has also worked as Head CS&E at IGIT from Jan. 2005 to Dec. 2007. He has supervised several M. Tech. and three Ph.D. Students. He has published / presented more than 75 research papers in National and International Journals / Conferences. He is a life member of CSI and ISTE. His areas of interest are Computer Vision, Image Processing, Pattern Recognition, Artificial Neural Networks, Computer Graphics, Algorithms Design and Digital Hardware Design.

Prof. Yogesh Singh, (on Lien)



Prof. Yogesh Singh, Professor in the University School of Information & Communication Technology. He is presently on lien as he has been appointed as Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University Baroda. He has worked as Dean of University School of Information & Communication Technology from 2001 - 2006. He has also served as Dean, University School of Engineering & Technology (2001-2006), Proctor (2001-2006), Controller of Examinations (2006-2011), Director Student's Welfare (2006-2009) and Chief Warden (2001-2009). Prior to this, he was Founder Chairman (1996-1999), Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar, Haryana. He received his M.Tech. and Ph.D. (Computer Engineering) degrees from

National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, Haryana. He has been a member of IT-Task force and a member of its Core-group on E-Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi and also the member of IT Task force of AICTE. He was a Member of Review Committee for Direct Central Assistance Schemes Project, MHRD, Govt. of India and Member of various committees constituted by AICTE, UGC and MHRD. He has visited foreign Universities like University of Portland, University of California at Berkley, University of California at San Deigo, Princeton University at New Jersey, USA. He is a Fellow of IETE and Member of IEEE.

Prof. Nupur Prakash



Prof. Nupur Prakash, Professor in University School of Information & Communication Technology, presently is on Lien and holds the position of Principal, Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, a constituent college of GGS Indraprastha University. She was Additional Director (IT) at Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Delhi. She has worked as Dean in the University School of Information & Communication Technology from 2006 - 2008. She has also held the post of Principal, Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, for four years (2002-2006). She received her B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) and M.E. (Computer Science & Technology) degree from

University of Roorkee (now I.I.T. Roorkee) in 1981 and 1986 respectively. She was awarded with the Chancellor's Medal for being the best outgoing student of 1981. She has worked as a scientist B at CSIO, Chandigarh (1983-85) on microprocessor based projects. She completed her PhD (Computer Engineering & Technology) from Punjab University, Chandigarh in 1998 in the area of Natural language Processing using Artificial Neural Networks. She has served the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh as Head and Assistant Professor (1991-2000). Dr. Nupur Prakash has traveled to Australia, Malaysia, Dubai, USA, Tokyo, Italy, New Zealand and Austria to attend workshops and present

papers at several International Conferences. She has delivered invited talks at National University of Singapore and University of Mauritius. She has been nominated as a member of Board of Studies and Board of Examiners at University of Mauritius (2005-2007) for courses offered by C-DAC School of Advanced Computing, Republic of Mauritius. She has recently been nominated as International Consultant to Asian Development funded project "ICT in Basic Education" by Ministry of Education, Uzbekistan for 2008-2010. Dr. Nupur Prakash is a member of Governing Council and Advisory Board of several Engineering Colleges and Management Institutes of India. She is on the editorial board of several IT Magazines and Journals of National repute. She has been a reviewer for several conferences on Mobile Networks, Ubiquitous Computing, Pervasive Computing and Secure Wireless Networks organised at National and International level.

She has been nominated by AICTE, UGC, DIT (Ministry of Comm & IT, Govt. of India), NIC, DOEACC, CDAC and DIT (Govt of Delhi) as expert member of various committees. She has been a recipient of UNESCO fellowship to attend a Workshops in Italy. She has attended and organized several seminars and workshops in the area of e-security and mobile computing. She possesses a work experience of around 27 years in research and academic administration. Her major areas of interest are Mobile Communication, Network Security, Cryptography, Secure Wireless Communication and Natural language Processing. She has authored around 100 research papers and articles for various national and international journals/conferences. She is a life member of professional bodies like CSI and IEEE, USA.

Prof. B.V.R. Reddy



Prof. B.V.R. Reddy is a Professor at University School of Information & Communication Technology. He obtained his M.E. and Ph.D. (ECE) degrees during 1991 and 1998 respectively. He served in various capacities and has more than 20 years of experience in teaching and research. Before joining this University he served as Assistant Professor at NIT, Hamirpur. He has about 50 publications in journals and international conferences to his credit. He is a Fellow of IETE and a member of other professional bodies such as IE, IEEE, ISTE and SEMCEI. He has guided a few scholars leading to M. Tech and Ph.D's. He has already guided 4 Ph.D's & currently 6 students are registered for Ph.D. His current research interests include Wireless communications, which include mobile, Adhoc and sensor based networks, computer communication networks, Semiconductor and VLSI circuits and microwave & optical communications.

Prof. C. S. Rai



Prof. Chandra Shekhar Rai is a Professor with the University School of Information & Communication Technology. He obtained his M.E. degree in Computer Engineering from SGS Institute of Technology & Science, Indore in 1994 and completed Ph.D. in the area of Neural Network from Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University in 2003. His teaching and research interests include: Artificial Neural Systems, Computer Networks, Signal Processing, Fuzzy logic and its applications and parallel processing. He has many publications in International/national journals and conferences. He was conferred with "Best Teacher Award" of the University for the academic year 2007-2008.

Prof. Pravin Chandra



Prof. Pravin Chandra is working as Professor in the University School of Information & Communication Technology and Controller of Examinations of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi. Previously he was working as Assistant Professor (IT & Production & Operations Management) at Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, New Delhi. He has also worked in University of Delhi as Associate Professor during 2010-2011. He did his M.Sc. in Physics from University of Delhi and M.Tech. (Computer Applications) from The Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad. His teaching and research interests are in the areas of Artificial Neural Network, Theoretical Computer Science. His doctoral research work is in the area of artificial neural networks.

OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS

Associate Professor

Dr. Arvinder Kaur, Ph.D., M.E (Computer Science)

Dr. Anjana Gosain, Ph.D., M.Tech (Information Systems)

**Assistant Professor**

Mr. Pushpendra Singh Bharti, M.E.
Dr. R. Rama Kishore, Ph.D. (IT)
Dr. Amit Prakash Singh, Ph. D. (IT)
Dr. Udayan Ghose, Ph. D. (IT)
Mr. Anurag Jain, M.Tech (Computer Science & Information Technology)
Dr. Anju Saha, Ph. D. (IT)
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Malik, M.Tech (IT)
Dr (Ms) Bindu Goel, M.Tech (Computer Technology and Application), Ph.D
Dr. Bharti Suri, Ph. D. (IT)
Mr. Rinkaj Goyal, M.Tech (IT)
Mr. Sartaj Singh Sodhi, M.Tech (IT)
Dr. Ravindra Kumar Purwar, M.E. (CSE), Ph.D (IT)
Mr Parijat Mathur, M.Tech(ECE)
Mr. Ashish Payal, M.Tech (CSE)
Mrs. Jyotsna, M.Tech. (IT)
Mr. R L Ujjwal, M.E. (Computer Technology and Application)
Mrs. Reena Gupta, M.Tech (IT)
Mr. M. Bala Krishna, M.Tech (IT)
Mrs. Anuradha Chug, M.Tech (IT)
Mr. Rahul Johari, M.Tech (IT)
Ms. Priyanka Bhutani, M.Tech (IT)
Dr. (Ms) Vandana Nath, Ph.D.
Ms Kamal Deep Kaur, M.Tech (IT)
Ms. Jaspreeti Singh, M. Tech
Ms. Mansi Jhamb, M. Tech
Ms. Ruchi Sehwat, M. Tech
Ms. Asna Furqan, M. Tech. (Communication Engg.)
Mr. Varun Raj, M. Tech. (VLSI)

10. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING (USAP)

The University School of Architecture and Planning (USAP) is a one of the statutory School of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University. The USAP was conceived to conduct study and research in the area of Architecture and Planning with due approval from Council of Architecture (COA), and already started the B.Arch. programme with an annual intake of 80 students which may become a foundation to start Masters Program in near future.

THE VISION

The school envisions to evolve as a Centre of academic Excellence. It plans to develop a synergy between various conventional concepts, theories & application of Architectural and the contemporary challenges in the area of Urban & Regional planning, Building Management, Technology and Ecology. Thus minimizing risk and enhancing safety with focus on real life issues of Habitat management.

PEDAGOGY

The school has adopted the teaching method of 'learning by doing' whereby students are encouraged to critically reflect on contemporary challenges of rapidly developing technology based society with **emphasis on heritage conservation, development of new building typologies, critical issues of environmental sustainability and evolution of new technologies.** The esteemed teachers of the School, act as the guide and moderator to two-way teaching learning process within the class room. The students are actively engaged to partake in relevant extra curricular and co-curricular activities beyond the class room. The focus of the school is to produce Architect with an astute sense of responsibility and the competence to face the evolving challenges of the society in ever innovative manner.

UNIQUENESS OF THE SCHOOL

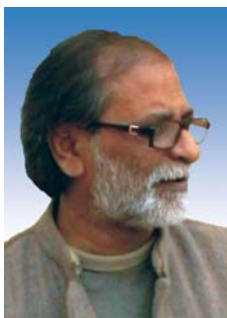
The School being located in Delhi, has an advantage of borrowing best of the past and venture into most promising future. Further, it can draw the benefit of best Architectural & Planning brains of the country. The school endeavour to collaborate with other centers of eminent in the area of Architectural & Planning in the country and abroad.

PROGRAMME

University School of Architecture & Planning offers a Bachelor Degree Programme in Architecture. (B. Arch), which is a five year regular programme.

FACULTY

Prof. Rajat Ray, Professor-In-Charge, USAP



Prof. Rajat Ray has joined USAP in December, 2011. He did B Arch (1982) from Calcutta University, M Urban Design (1984) from SPA Delhi, PG Dip Conservation (1988) from Florence and MA in Conservation (1992) from York. A 'Charles Wallace' scholar for Conservation Studies (UK) and a recipient of the 'Italian Government Scholarship to Foreign Students for Cultural Studies in Italy'; he has worked with architectural practices in Calcutta and Delhi including Stein Doshi Bhalla and KT Ravindran, including practicing privately. He has taught at B.Arch and M.Arch levels for almost 20 years since late eighties, has worked as Professor of Architecture at and ex-officio Dean the Sushant School of Art and Architecture. He is a member of the visiting faculty in SPA Delhi & Institute of Archaeology of the ASI and has been member of their Board of Studies. He is empanelled as a Conservation Consultant to INTACH, Kolkata Municipal Corporation. He has made several presentations at national and international forums for urban and architectural conservation, in addition to writing regularly for architectural and other journals. His areas of specialization are Historical buildings and Cities, Architectural Theory, History, Urbanism. He is currently pursuing doctoral level research on colonial period Architecture and Urbanism of Kolkata city.

Sh. Avtar Singh, Associate Professor

Avtar Singh has joined USAP in November, 2011 as Associate Professor in Architecture. He completed his B.Arch. from Chandigarh College of Architecture in 1981. He did his Masters in Ekistics from Jamia Milia Islamia University, Delhi. He has 18 years of teaching experience and has been associated with industry for 30 years. He has worked as an architect on projects of Airports, Housing, Offices, Educational Institutes, Utility buildings and plotted residential buildings. His interests are in study of regional development and settlements, energy efficient architecture and construction technology.

Suptendu Prakash Biswas, Associate Professor

Sh. Suptendu P. Biswas has joined USAP in November, 2011 as Associate Professor in Architecture. He has



completed his B.Arch. from B.E. College, Sibpur, Howrah, University of Calcutta and Masters in Architecture (Urban Design) from School of Planning and Architecture SPA, Delhi in the year 1998. He is currently pursuing Ph.D. For more than a decade, he has been teaching in under-graduate and post-graduate courses at Sushant School of Art & Architecture, Gurgaon and SPA respectively. He was a recipient of the 'National Scholarship' for outstanding academic excellence.

Dr. Ruchita Gupta, Assistant Professor

Dr. Ruchita Gupta, Assistant Professor in USAP has done her Ph.D. in 2003 from the Department of Architecture & Planning, IIT Roorkee. She has done Masters of Planning (Housing) from School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi in 1999 and B. Arch in 1997 from Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad. Her area of interest and research are housing, low cost housing, design intervention in slum areas, alternate building material and technology and sustainable habitat. She has guided many seminar, dissertation and thesis students on these and related topics.

Ms. Rekha Bhaskaran, Assistant Professor

Ms. Rekha Bhaskaran has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in July 2010. She has done her B. Arch. from Sushant School of Art and Architecture, Gurgaon and an M. Arch. with specialization in Urban Design from School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi in year 1995 and 1998 respectively. She has been pursuing the profession of Architecture since 1995 with an academic and research experience of 16 years including an industry experience of 4 yrs. Her area of interest is Urban Design, Green Architecture.

Sh. Vishal Rai, Assistant Professor

Sh. Vishal Rai has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in March 2010. He did his B. Arch. From Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur and M. Planning (Urban Planning) from School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi in the year 2005 and 2008 respectively. Prior to joining at USAP, he has also served at Department of Architecture, National Institute of Technology, Patna as Assistant Professor for a period of one year.

Ms. Sonali Ramesh Roy, Assistant Professor

Ms. Sonali Ramesh Roy has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in August 2010. She did his B. Arch. From LAD, Nagpur University and M. Arch. (Conservation) from School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi in the year 2005 and 2007 respectively. She has an industry experience and her area of interest is architectural conservation, vernacular architecture and history.

Dr. Seema Devgan, Assistant Professor

Dr. Seema Devgan has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in November 2011. She did her undergraduate degree in Architecture from TVB School of Habitat Studies in 1995 and M. Tech. in Building Science and Construction Management from IIT Delhi in 2000. She also completed her Ph.D. from IIT Delhi in 2010. Her areas of interest include climate sensitive building design, building energy simulation, project management and redevelopment issues in urban areas.

Ms. Taniya Sanyal, Assistant Professor

Ms. Taniya Sanyal has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in December, 2011. She completed her undergraduate degree in Architecture from School of Planning & Architecture in 2007 and followed it up with a Masters degree in Building Engineering & Management from SPA itself in 2009. She had been engaged both in design and management before joining us. She has special interest in sustainability related issues of the built environment.

Ms. Divya Chopra, Assistant Professor

Ms. Divya Chopra has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in January 2012. She completed her undergraduate degree in Architecture from TVB School of Habitat Studies in 2005 and followed it up with a Masters degree in Urban Design from SPA itself in 2007. She had been engaged both in design and academics before joining us. She has special interest in Contemporary Issues of Indian Cities and Transforming Rural Himalayan Settlements.

Sh. Sumant Sharma, Assistant Professor

Sh. Sumant Sharma has joined USAP as Assistant Professor in January 2012. He did his B.Arch. from National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur and Masters in Real Estate from GGS Indraprastha University, Delhi in the year 2006 and 2008 respectively. Prior to joining at USAP, he has also served at Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, J&K as Lecturer for a period of 4 and half years. He has special interest in Real Estate development, urban sprawl and transportation management.



The teaching faculty is drawn from professionals and academicians with depth of experience in the pedagogy architectural education. In addition to the permanent faculty is the following visiting faculties are associated with the School for academic session 2011-12.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. A. G. K.Menon | B. Arch., M.Sc. Arch., M.Sc. Urban Planning |
| 2. Prof. Ashok B. Lall | B.A. (Arch. & Fine Arts) |
| 3. Prof. S. C. Gupta | B. Arch., PGD in Town & Country Planning, Urban Development Management |
| 4. Sh. J.C. Wasan | B.E. , M.E. |
| 5. Sh. S. P. Srivastava | B.E. , M.E. |
| 6. Sh. Vijay Matange | B. Arch., M. Arch. (UD), P.G Dip (Hsg.) |
| 7. Ms. Anita Tikoo | B. Arch., M. Arch. |
| 8. Ms. Shhilpi Sinha | 5 Year Dip.in Arch., M. Arch. |
| 9. Ms. Archana Gupta | 5 Year Dip.in Arch., M.Sc. In Sustainable Development |
| 10. Ms. Aditi Kundu | B.Arch., M. Arch. |
| 11. Ms. Parul Kiri Roy | B. Arch., MFA |
| 12. Ms. Bashabi Dasgupta | B. Arch. |
| 13. Sh. Suresh V. Rajan | B. Arch. |
| 14. Sh. Sandeep Khushu | B. Arch. |
| 15. Ms. Peu Banerjee Dass | B. Arch., M. Phil |
| 16. Sh. Mohinish Garga | B. Arch. |
| 17. Sh. Siddharta Mitra | B. Arch. |
| 18. Sh. Nikhil Sehgal | B. Arch. |
| 19. Sh. Shaleen Sharma | 5 Year Dip. in Arch. |
| 20. Sh. Amit Mehandiratta | 5 Year Dip. in Arch. |
| 21. Sh. Mohit Kumar | B. Arch. |
| 22. Sh. Mohit Verma | 5 Year Dip. in Arch. |
| 23. Ms. Kirti Sangwan | 5 Year Dip. in Arch. |
| 24. Sh. Jagmohan Singh | M. A. (Drawing & Painting), MFA |
| 25. Ms. Malini Kochupillai | B. Arch. |
| 26. Sh. Kanishka Prasad | B. Arch. |
| 27. Sh. Wills Thomas | B. Arch. , LLM, M.Sc. (CEM) Ph.D. |
| 28. Ms. Surbhi Anand Roy | B. Arch. |
| 29. Ms. Shahana Dastidir | B. Arch. |
| 30. Ms. Nidhi Singh | B. Arch. |
| 31. Ms. Meera Soni | B. Arch. |
| 32. Ms. Shweta Garg | B. Arch. |
| 33. Sh. Nishant Malhotra | B. Arch. |
| 34. Sh. Hitesh Chandra Katiyar | B. Arch. |
| 35. Sh. Tanay Jathmalani | B. Arch. |
| 36. Ms. Kanika Verma | B. Arch. |
| 37. Ms. Harpreet Kaur | B. Arch. |
| 38. Ms. Anjali Mittal | B. Arch., Masters in Planning |
| 39. Sh. Goutam Roy | MFA |

INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITIES

Presently, the school is housed in the existing University Campus at Kashmere Gate. It has independent Architecture studios, workshop etc. and also has the benefit of sharing the Academic and Non-academic facilities, amenities and expertise of other schools of the University.



The school has a separate library having approximate 5000 volumes & journals. The students have an access to the Central Library also.

A world class infrastructure is in the process of creation at University's East campus having 18.75 acre land located at Surajmal Vihar for housing the **University School of Architecture and Planning**; and, alongside this School an Institute of Design has also been planned.

The School is actively engaged in the consultancy / research projects also.

ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS

USAP is a part of the larger University community which has a full calendar of student events - sports, fests, debates, performing arts as well as participation in International and National programme for students.



11. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MASS COMMUNICATION (USMC)

MISSION

In keeping with the grand vision incorporating the larger social responsibilities of the University, the School has set its eyes at much higher goals than just producing quickly employable media students. They are being groomed to emerge as strategic decision makers for tomorrow's media business that would not be bereft of ethical and moral values in its quest for profits.



OVERVIEW

Media industry in India is growing at a fast pace next only to telecommunications. For meeting the growing demand of the industry, we need well educated and trained media professionals. Moreover, the growth in the industry also demands relevant research inputs to maintain its tempo. Thus, a good number of competent and qualified researchers are also required.

International pattern: In line with the recommendations of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), the School has included in its Master in Mass Communication (MMC) syllabus the basics of social sciences such as economics, political science, history and sociology in the first semester syllabus that would be common to all the specializations. A step further, in the light of the media boom in the BRIC(Brazil, Russia, India, China) countries, Media Economics & Media Management have also been included in the foundation syllabus.

National thrust: India being a multi-cultural, multi-religious and multi-lingual country with a very rich heritage in all walks of life, no mass communicator can afford to ignore group sensibilities of fellow citizens. With this in view, the new syllabus has modules on Indian Literature, Indian & World Literary Thinkers, and, Indian & World Cinemas.

Industry perspective: Media sector has undergone tremendous evolution during the last two decades. A dynamic understanding of the emerging professions and careers is required before a student decides in favour of a specialization. The paper *Media Industries, Professions and Careers* has been introduced to take care of this need. In this respect and many others mentioned above, GGSIPU's regular master's programme of mass communication is not only unique but very contemporary too.

Serious research at master's level: The Industry Interface Cell (IIC) has been tasked with advising socially relevant topics for Minor & Major Research Projects to be done by master's students as part of their curriculum and generating Ideas Bank for Ph.D. scholars.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Master in Mass Communication (MMC)

The GGSIP University is one of the first few institutions in the NCR to have launched master's programme - both regular and weekend- during the last five years. Earlier known as the Master of Mass Media(MMM), now the regular programme has been rechristened as the Master of Mass Communication(MMC) that offers five specializations in the last two semesters: (i) *Broadcast Journalism*, (ii) *Print Journalism*, (iii) *Online Journalism*, (iv) *Advertising & Corporate Communication*, and, (v) *TV Production*.

The programme aims at helping a student evolve into a professional who is capable of meeting not only the current needs of the industry but also what the industry and society would need in future in view of dynamic local and global environments. Having given an overview of the industry and its professions and also trained into basic content and technical skills, she is required to do Case Method studies to have a hands-on experience in the domain of her choice and finally come out with a substantial research work on the given subject.

Master of Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC)

Master of Journalism and Mass Communication (MJMC), launched in 2009, is a two-year weekend programme designed specially for working professionals who wish to enhance their academic qualifications for career advancement. The programme emphasizes application of theoretical inputs to real life situations to help the students gain an overview of the market and the industry that is crucial for honing in their decision making skills.

PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Television: Reporter, Anchor, Producer, Copy Editor, Script Writer, Video Editor, Cameraperson, Researcher, Production Executive, Video Jockey, Media sales /Media planning executive, PR executive, Information



executive, Programme Executive. **Radio:** Radio Jockey / Anchor, News Reader, Reporter, Producer, Programme Executive, audio editor/Spool Editor, Transmission Executive; **Advertising & PR** (across the industries): PR Executive, Media Sales Executive, Script Writer, Copy Writer, and Ad Visualiser. **Internet & Mobile:** Reporter/Correspondent; Feature writer; Content writer, Web content developer, Content manager. **Newspaper and Magazine:** Reporter/Correspondent; Political writer; Feature writer; Business writer; Copy editor; Sub-editor; Book Publishing: Content editor; Sponsoring editor.

INFRASTRUCTURE & FACILITIES

USMC has its own independent premises on the University Campus at Kashmere Gate. It has a splendid TV Studio attached to Production Control Room (PCR) with state-of-the-art facilities. The studio is equipped with multi-cam set up and online editing facility. The Non-Linear Editing Lab (NLE) is equipped with Avid and FCP editing machines. Other labs include Print Media Lab and Cyber Media Lab. A separate Audio Studio with TCR is the latest addition to the School.



These labs have forty plus computers and have all the required software for print, web and radio production. The students produce TV-radio programmes and films; bring out lab newspapers and magazines; and, execute Ad campaigns on their own.

Community radio: The University Management has decided in principle to set up a community radio in tune with its larger goal of connecting with neighbouring and marginal communities and in the process come out with the socially relevant research work.

UNIQUE TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- **Orientation programme:** At the start of the session itself, students undergo two-week orientation programme with the aim of having a helicopter view not only of the media industries and professions but also of the regional, national and global environments in which we live.
- **Media analysis:** Students are required to do a comparative study of media and media products during interactive sessions that break the monotony of one-way learning by way of TV watching/newspaper reading, etc.
- **Practical work:** Nearly half of the total academic time is devoted to practical/project work aimed at creating industry-like work environments.
- **Case method:** Students are assigned live projects as case studies that are aimed at testing the application of theoretical concepts to industry situations.
- **Feedback:** Both teachers and students evaluate each other in an exercise of mutual development and promotion of excellence.
- **Self- and peer-assessment:** Students are encouraged to assess themselves and get assessed by their peers along industry- and domain-specific parameters in order that they know their strengths and weaknesses. This is done to motivate them to perform better.



RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Ph.D. Programme

The School is likely to launch Ph.D. programme in the Odd Semester of 2012-13 session. This is being done in order to promote research in one of the most happening areas of industry in India. USMC is striving to gain the *Centre of Excellence* status in tune with the University's twin-goal of Quality Teaching & Socially Relevant Research.

UGC Major Project

- A major project titled "Advertising & Youth: A Comparative Analysis of the Impact on Youth of Metro and Remote Areas" has been sanctioned to Dr. Durgesh Tripathi, Asst. Professor, for a period of two years (May 2009-September 2011).

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS/PAPER PRESENTATIONS

Dr. C P Singh, Professor In-charge: (i) "Role of Television in Civil Society" co-authored with Dr. Vartika Nanda, published in Vidura, Quarterly Journal of Press Institute of India, Vol -2 edition 4, October-December 2010. (ii) "A Newspaper that Entertains All the Way-A Critical Study of Metro Now", Communication Today, Vol. 13, No. 1, Jaipur, Jan- Mar, 2011. (iii) "The NCR Youth Distrust the Media Portrayal of CWG 2010", paper (abstract) accepted for presentation at the 20th AMIC International Conference, Hyderabad, and 24-27 June 2011. (iv) "Diversity & Media Ethics", a paper co-presented with Uday Sahay at the Global Round Table on Media Ethics, IIMC, New Delhi, 1-3 November, 2011.

Dr. Durgesh Tripathi, Asstt. Professor: (i) "New Media: Surfing Habits of Internet Users" - Pragmaan: Journal of Mass Communication, Vol. 9 Issue 1, Dehradun, June, 2011. (ii) "Snow Ball Sampling Techniques" in Bhartiya Smajik Vigyaan Samiksha (refereed journal) Issue No 3 Varanasi. (iii) "Media habits of Youth" International Journal of Communication Development (refereed journal) Issue 2 New Delhi, December 2011.

Dr. Sarvesh Dutt Tripathi: "Patterns of Social Advertising in Print Media", published in "Communication Today" Jaipur, Jan- March, 2011.

Ms. Kulveen Trehan, Asstt. Professor: (i) Presented a paper titled "Media Functions and Uses vis-a-vis Mega Sporting Events in Asia : A Critical Analysis of Print Media Coverage of Commonwealth Games 2010" at the AMIC International Conference, Hyderabad, 24-27 June 2011. (ii) "Ethical Public Relations : An Oxymoron: A Critical Examination of PR Tools and Strategies", paper presented at International Conference organized by Punjabi University, Patiala on 21-23 October 2011.

Ms. Sweta Singh, Asstt. Professor: (i) Presented a paper on 'New media's impact on Journalism in India with special reference to Radiagate', University of Delhi, 4-5 February 2011. (ii) Presented paper on "Coverage of International News by Television Channels in India with Special Reference to Developments in the Arab world", AMIC International Conference, Hyderabad, 24-27 June 2011.

ACTIVITIES, ACHIEVEMENTS & AWARDS

At USMC academic, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities have a unique blend. It is always a stretched day and an extended week as students, faculty and production staff are always seen busy doing something creative, innovative and professional.

- Dr. C P Singh, Professor In-charge, was given the membership of *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA), Belgium & International Association for Media and Communication Research (IAMCR), UK*, in March-April 2011.
- Dr. Durgesh Tripathi, Asst. Professor, was given the "Prahari Award" for significant contribution in journalism academics, New Delhi, on 27 February 2011; he was invited to judge the event "Spectrum 2011" coinciding with the silver jubilee of NIFT at Kangra Centre on 17-19 March 2011.
- Dr. Sarvesh Datt Tripathi, Asst Professor, attended a Teachers Training Programme on "International Humanitarian Law" organized by the ICRC, Geneva and NLU Delhi, 9-11 December 2011.
- Mr. Vinay Shanker, Asstt. Professor: 'The Test' - a documentary film shot by Mr. Vinay Shanker won the best film award at Red Ribbon International Film Festival, Accra, Ghana; he attended International Film Festival of India organized in Panaji, Goa from Nov. 23 to Dec. 03, 2011; conducted a workshop on 'Film Appreciation' IIMC, New Delhi.





- Mr. Sachin Bharti, Asst. Professor, was invited to be on the panel of judges for the event "Spectrum 2011" coinciding with the silver jubilee of NIFT at Kangra Centre on 17-19 March 2011.
- Mr. Sarveshwaram Krishnam, Producer-Print, got recognition for his outstanding handling of the Communications Support Unit, University Inter-college Sports Meet 2011. He facilitated communication with nearly 100 institutions in a record five working days. The faculty, staff and students of the School played a major role in managing the Sports Meet-2011 Secretariat. The faculty and students ran a live blog of the event at: www.sportsmeet8.blogspot.com.



- Orientation Lectures 2011: Nearly a dozen industry experts and eminent academicians delivered orientation lectures on issues of contemporary relevance. This included Microsoft Legal & Corporate Affairs Director Tabrez Ahmad, Dr. Jyotsna Roy, CEO, TAARA Consultants & Mr. Sandeep Dikshit, Asst. Editor, The Hindu.
- Corporate Communication students prepared variety of advertisements, did ad campaigns to hone in their industry skills; Journalism students prepared Lab Newspapers - USMC Post, USMC Xpress, etc. as part of their practical training; New Media students made an Online Animated Advertisement and launched a website on Delhi Monuments; and TV Production students produced Trip to Jim Corbett - a short documentary. All the productions were critically acclaimed by faculty and industry experts alike.
- Placement Brochure 2011 - For the first time a student centric Placement Brochure was published. This won industry appreciation (Microsoft India, Reliance Investor Relations, etc.) and proved instrumental in getting near 100 percent student placement by July 2011.

- The students were taken on an educational trip to Nainital-Jim Corbett in the second week of March 2011.
- The School did the audio-video documentation of two major events from June 2010 to January 2011: one on Paid News organized by IGNOU and the other on the Birth Centenary of the great Asian poet Faiz Ahmad Faiz.
- Within the university, Anugoonj-2011(Inter-college Cultural Festival), Sports Meet-2011 and Convocation-2011 were video graphed by the faculty, production staff and students of USMC. The students also brought out a daily newsletter on the Anugoonj activities.



- The School faculty and staff produced a corporate standard 6-minute promotional video on the University in record 72 hours.

FACULTY

The quality of teaching, training and research is maintained by providing a blend of regular faculty with academic excellence and guest faculty with industrial experience and expertise. USMC employs seven full time and over 25 visiting and guest faculty members. They have been and many of them are still associated with national and multinational media houses and academic institutions such as Aajtak, Voice of America (Washington, DC), Zee News, NDTV, Star News, Sahara Group, Discovery Channel, Doordarshan, All India Radio, Fairfax Business Media (Australia), Perfect Relations, Essar Group, Outlook Magazine, TOI Group, Hindu, Indian Express, and, Dalal Street. Some faculty members are actively engaged in guiding research projects. They are encouraged to design syllabi that impart contemporary relevance to various specializations. Here, teaching & research go hand in hand.

Prof. Anup S. Beniwal, Dean



Prof. Anup Singh Beniwal is the Dean of University School of Humanities and Social Sciences and holds the additional charge of USMC. He is MA, M. Phil, PhD (English) and has been teaching English Literature and Communication Skills to both Undergraduate and Post-graduate students for the last 20 years.

His areas of interest include Indian English Fiction on Partition, Indian Writing in English, Translation and Communication Skills. Himself an avid student of literature, he has been supervising M.Phil and Ph.D research projects. Apart from authoring a book titled *Representing Partition: History, Violence and Narration*, he has been regularly contributing research papers, review articles and translations to prestigious national and international refereed journals, newspapers and magazines. He has also translated Ramnika Gupta's Hindi prose/essays into English. He was the Guest Editor, *Critical Practice*, a national literary journal in English, for the year 2009. Dr. Beniwal also holds the additional charge of Director of Students Welfare (DSW).

Dr. C. P. Singh, Professor In-charge



Dr. C. P. Singh is a bilingual educator, author and researcher with over 20 years of industry, academic and administrative experience and has been associated with the TOI Group, Fairfax Business Media (Singapore & Australia), Discovery Channel, IIMC, Jagran Institute of Management and Mass Communication (NOIDA) and MRIU(Faridabad).

His publications on news and media include those from Macmillan, Oxford University Press and Discovery Channel. He has been invited to national and international seminars/conferences held by institutions such as Gartner Inc., AMIC & UNESCO; and, has done extensive case studies on the change management challenges of organizations such as MTNL, HUDCO, Coca Cola, World Bank and UNICEF.

Currently a member of *European Communication Research and Education Association (ECREA)*, Belgium & *International Association for Media and Communication Research (IAMCR)*, UK, and, on the boards of various academic institutions including NCERT (Text Book Committee on Media Studies), he has been external guide to research scholars at AMU & JNU. He has a dream of developing a National Centre of Excellence in Media Education & Research.

Interest areas: Designing Strategic Syllabi; Media Education Models; Media Economics; Communication of Innovations for Freedom; News Content Trends.

Other Faculty Members

- Dr. Durgesh Tripathi, Asstt. Professor, Ph.D.
- Dr. Sarvesh Dutt Tripathi, Asstt. Professor, Ph.D.
- Ms. Kulveen Trehan, Asstt. Professor, MMC, NET
- Mr. Vinay Shanker, Asstt. Professor, MA(MC), NET
- Ms. Sweta Singh, Asstt. Professor, MMC, NET
- Mr. Sachin Bharti, Asstt. Professor, MA(MC), JRF

Guest Faculty

- Mr. A. S. Raghunath, Ex- GM (Brand) JPL & Visiting Faculty, MICA
- Mr. Samir Kapur, Sr. Vice-President, Religare
- Mr. Sandeep Dikshit, Asst. Editor, The Hindu
- Dr. C. S. Dubey, Associate Prof.(Eng.), Delhi University
- Dr. P K Chowdhary, Associate Prof. (Hist.) DU
- Ms. Sunanda Dikshit, Media Trainer, formerly with Zee News, IBN-7, News-24
- Mr. Pallav Moitra, Consulting Director, Converge Communications & Ex. CEO, Paprika Media
- Ms. Garima Dutt, Content Manager, Buongiorno India Ltd.
- Ms. Aparna Dwivedi, Editor, Delhi , formerly Special Correspondent NDTV & Aajtak
- Ms. Shilpi Jha, Media Researcher, formerly Producer, Voice of America, Washington DC

Visiting Industry Experts

- Mr. Ashok Ogra, Formerly Vice President(Programming), Discovery Channel India
- Mr. Tabrez Ahmad, Director, Legal & Corporate Affairs(IPR), Microsoft India, New Delhi.
- Mr. N. N. Sarkar, Eminent Author and formerly Design & Graphics Faculty, IIMC, New Delhi

- Ms Jyotsna Roy, CEO, TARA Human Development & Facilitation Consultants, New Delhi.
- Mr. Hemant Anand, Director, DLA Media
- Mr. Amit Mukherjee, Associate Director, Perfect Relations Group
- Mr. Subodh Kumar, Group Head Carat Fresh Integrated, Gurgaon.
- Mr. Navneet Anand, Director, Grey Matters Communications
- Mr. Mrigank Shekhar, Founder Editor Indiaatonce.com
- Mr. Narendra Singh, Sr. Asst. Editor, Nayi Duniya
- Mr. Rahul Rao, Producer, NDTV
- Mr. Yogesh Vajpeyi, formerly Editor (News), Indian Express
- Mr. Sumit Sinhal, Associate Vice President, Strategy & Planning, NDTV India, New Delhi.
- Mr. Sanjay Banerjee, Exe. Producer, Sahara Samay
- Mr. Sanjay Kapoor, Editor, Hard News, and formerly Editorial Advisor, Star News
- Mr. P. K. Singh, Consulting Editor, Dalal Street
- Mr. Rahul Sinha, Anchor, Zee News
- Mr. Suresh Kumar, Associate Editor, www.aajtak.com
- Dr. Vartika Nanda, HOD, Journalism & Mass Communication, Lady Sri Ram College
- Mr. Bikas Paul, Sr. Producer, News-X, New Delhi
- Mr. Ravindra Shah, Asst. Editor Outlook, formerly, Founder Editor www.naiduniya.com
- Mr. Siddhinath, Sr. Producer, Aajtak
- Mr. Deshbandhu Singh, Editor (Mobile), NDTV Convergence

INDUSTRY INTERFACE CELL (IIC)

IIC is being set up to guide the faculty and students in keeping themselves abreast of the latest developments in the industry in order to be able to respond to the challenges posed by the ever changing business environment. Members of the Cell are drawn from the list of aforementioned industry experts, internal faculty and students representing alumni and the passing out batch. Its tasks include: (a) Placement Assistance, (b) Summer Training, (c) Research Projects, (d) Ideas Bank.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING & PLACEMENT



Zee News, DD, CNN -IBN, Meditech, NDTV 24 X 7, BBC, IBN7, HT Media, The Indian Express, Mail Today, The Economic Times, R. K. Swamy, Ulka, Fab India, JWT, Perspective PR, Grey World Wide, Ogilvy & Mather, India Today, NIIT, Citi Bank, Petroleum University, Leo Burnett, Metro Group, Rockland, DLA, Zenith, Bhaskar Media Group, SAUV Communications

MEDIA COVERAGE

USMC faculty and staff have been burning midnight oil together to effect structural changes that are germane to giving the School an edge over the rest. Initiatives ranging from incorporating UNESCO recommendations into the New Syllabus to setting up Industry Interface Cell to engaging students in socially relevant Research Projects at the masters level have attracted the media attention in a big way and kicked off debates in the academic and professional circles:

Newspapers

- * Amar Ujala, Delhi, 14-01-2011.
- * Hindustan, Delhi, Page-5, 20.12.2010.
- * Hindustan, Delhi, 25-11-2010.
- * Dainik Jagran (National), Page-3, 04-11-2010.
- * Dainik Jagran, Delhi, 01-11-2010.
- * Hindustan, Delhi, 14-01-2011.
- * Dainik Bhaskar, Delhi, Page-2, 08-12-2010.
- * The Pioneer, Delhi, 10-11-2010.
- * Hindustan, Delhi, Page-7, 04-11-2010.
- * Hindustan Delhi, Page-4, 30-10-2010.

- * The Indian Express, Delhi, Page-2, 27-10-2010
- * Hindustan, Delhi, 20-10-2010.
- * Hindustan, Delhi, 18-10-2010.
- * Dainik Jagron, Delhi, Page-9, 22-10-2010.
- * Dainik Jagran, Delhi, 19-10-2010.
- * Dainik Jagran, Delhi, 16-10-2010.



Websites

- <http://khabar.ndtv.com/2011/01/22134440/CP-Singh-Intv.html>
- <http://www.livehindustan.com/news/desh/national/39-39-155316.html>
- <http://www.hellosirsa.podbean.com/>
- <http://www.livehindustan.com/news/desh/national/39-39-151190.html>



12. INDIRA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (IGIT)

IGIT, maintained by GGS IP University, was established by the Department of Training and Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi in the year 1998 as the first women’s Engineering College in India. It has the honor of being the first constituent college of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University. The college, operating from the prestigious Old Campus of Delhi College of Engineering Kashmere Gate, was established with the goal of imparting technical education to the women of the country, keeping in view the global technological developments and to meet the requirements of the Indian industry in 21st Century. It aims to create an entrepreneurial attitude, managerial skill and research-orientation motivation among budding engineers and transform them into professionals of distinguishable standards.



The students not only go through rigors of academics during the four-year engineering program but are equipped with good managerial and communication skills acquired through seminars, guest lectures, industrial training and project work. Today with an accomplished faculty of about 40 academicians, in different area of engineering and technology with at least M. Tech. or Ph.D. from reputed institutes and a student strength of approx. 1000, IGIT is on the path of growth & development. It has been ranked among the best engineering colleges in NCR region. IGIT has well qualified faculty members with specialization in VLSI design, Digital Signal Processing, Digital Image Processing, Mechatronics, Robotics, Embedded System design, CAD/ CAM, Mobile Computing, Network Security to name a few. Every year various student professional branches organize technical cum cultural festival like IMPULSE, XEBEC which see large scale student participation from all over India.

The institute offers the following B. Tech. and MCA Programs:

S.No.	Branch in IGIT	Intake
1.	B.Tech (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	60
2.	B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering)	60
3.	B.Tech (Mechanical and Automation Engineering)	60
4.	B.Tech (Information Technology)	60
5.	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	60

Besides this, IGIT runs a co-educational M.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engg.), a Weekend programme, in collaboration with USIT.

Professional Society of IGIT include



IEEE Student Branch comprising of over 200 members, is an active student branch under the Delhi Section, Region 10 (Asia Pacific).



The Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE)-IGIT Collegiate Club is one of the most active clubs in the Northern Region, with over 150 members from Mechanical Engineering background.



The Computer Society of India-IGIT Student Chapter was formed in 2008, with members from the Computer Science and Engineering department. Currently, it has over 150 members.



IGIT has earned high repute for its innovative new product developed by the all girls undergraduate students for its Formula Car project -small formula style cars to compete in the International FSAE Championship. It has also won several awards in the Annual BAJA SAE India Competition and Shell Eco Marathan Car design Contest.

LABORATORIES

IGIT has fully equipped state of art laboratories in all the departments catering to the student requirements. Some of advance labs are as follows:-

Embedded System Lab	Advanced VLSI Lab	Mechatronics Lab
Linux Lab	Microwave Lab	CNC Machine Lab



Digital Image Processing Lab
Networking Lab

Digital Signal Processing Lab
Communication Engg. Lab

Robotics Lab
Computer Aided Design Lab

CAMPUS WIDE NETWORK

Each department and the administrative blocks have been equipped with servers and nodes interconnected using Local Area Network (LAN). IGIT also has intranet services, which provides important information like Lesson Plans, Assignments and Examination Results etc. to all students and faculty members. Various softwares have been loaded on the servers and made available to the students and faculty members in client-server computing environment.

LIBRARY

The Library has highly selective collection of over 18,000 books in the area of Science, Engineering & Technology and management. The air-conditioned reading room of the library houses a variety of journals and magazines to broaden the horizon of the students. The book bank with a collection of over 5000 books caters to the needs of economically weaker students. All the books are barcoded and cards have been generated through open source software. The library is fully networked with 6 PCs and a server. Two multimedia PCs are dedicated to access the e-resource and digital information including CD-ROM. All the e-journals under UGC-INFONET and INDEST consortia are accessible to the users of library.

EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

To enhance the student's confidence, leadership qualities, attitude, managerial and creative skills, wide variety of activities are organized every year. The student societies and clubs organize Technical, Cultural, Sports and Literary activities throughout the year. The annual techno-cultural festival of IGIT, is a showcase of student's brilliance, talent and organizing skills. IGIT has membership of prestigious societies, such as "The Institute of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers" (IETE), "Computer Society of India" (CSI), "Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers" (IEEE), USA and "Society of Automotive Engineers" (SAE), USA. Annual departmental festivals IMPULSE and XEBEC are organized by students under the aegis of these societies. These societies also organize, technical lectures, seminars, workshops etc. round the year.

INDUSTRY INTERACTIONS & TRAINING

The students undergo eight weeks of Industrial Training with reputed companies after the VIth Semester. Students take up live projects from industries like HCL Technologies, ST Microelectronics, Yamaha Motors, NPL, DRDO, C-DOT, DMRC etc. IGIT gets the support of many prestigious organizations such as GE Foundation, Bharti Foundation, DLF Foundation to reward & promote/outstanding students with merit based scholarships.

PLACEMENTS

IGIT girls have in the past few years, established an enviable record in placements. The students have found acceptance in the prestigious Indian Industry without any gender bias. Companies like Microsoft, TCS, Maruti, Oracle, Cummins, SAP, Vedanata, Libsys, Adobe, GE, Tech-Mahindra, Sapient, Infosys, Mahindra & Mahindra, Vodafone etc. have become regular recruiters and visit IGIT for placement every year. The students are also encouraged and facilitated for competitive exams for higher studies.

FACULTY

IGIT has a team of well qualified and motivated faculty who lead and guide the development of the institute and its departments. Many of the faculty members have doctorate degree and others are pursuing it. The faculty is encouraged to constantly upgrade their academic knowledge and teaching skills through research, publications presentations, industry interaction etc. The faculty is involved in cutting edge research in the areas of Embedded system Design, Network Security & Cryptography, Low Power device Technologies, Robotics, Flexible Manufacturing Systems, Mechatronics, Mobile Networks, Digital Image Processing, Digital Signal Processing etc.

Prof. Nupur Prakash, Principal, IGIT



Dr. (Mrs.) Nupur Prakash joined IGIT as Principal in 2009. Prior to this assignment she was Additional Director (IT) at Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Delhi. She has held the position of Dean in the University School of Information Technology at GGS Indraprastha University, Delhi (2006-2008). She has also held the post of Principal, Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, for four years (2002-06).

She is B.E.(Electronics & Communication Engineering) and M.E. (Computer Science & Technology) from University of Roorkee (now I.I.T. Roorkee). She has worked as a Scientist 'B' at CSIO, Chandigarh (1983-85) on microprocessor based projects and at the Dept. of Computer Engg., S.G.S.I.T.S. Indore (1986-89). She completed her PhD



(Computer Engineering & Technology) from Punjab University, Chandigarh in 1998 in the area of Natural language Processing using Artificial Neural Networks.

She has served the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh as Head and Assistant Professor (1991-2000). Dr. Nupur Prakash has traveled to Australia, Malaysia, Dubai, USA, Tokyo, Italy, New Zealand and Austria to attend workshops and present papers at several International Conferences. She has delivered invited talks at National University of Singapore and University of Mauritius. She has been nominated as a member of Board of Studies and Board of Examiners twice, by University of Mauritius (2005-2007) and (2009-11) for courses offered by Dept. of Computer Sc. And Engg, UoM, Republic of Mauritius. As an international consultant, she has conducted workshops for Trainer's at Tashkent as part of Asian Development bank funded Project on 'ICT in Basic Education' awarded by Ministry of Public Education, Govt. of Uzbekistan.

She possesses a work experience of around 30 years in research and academic administration. Her major areas of interest are **Mobile Communication, Cyber Security, Encryption techniques, Secure Wireless Communication and Natural language Processing**. She has authored around 100 research papers and articles for various national and international journals/conferences. She is a life member of professional bodies like Computer Society of India (CSI) and Associate member of Institute of Electronics and Electrical Engineers (IEEE), USA.

Professors & Associate Professors of IGIT

1. Prof. Shail Bala Jain, Ph.D (IIT, Delhi)
2. Prof. Ashwani Kumar, Ph.D (DCE, Delhi)
3. Dr. Chitra Sharma, Ph.D, (IIT, Delhi)
4. Dr. Devendra Tayal, Ph.D (JNU, Delhi)
5. Dr. R.K. Singh, Ph.D (GGS IP Univ., Delhi)

Assistant Professors of IGIT

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Ranu Gadi, Ph.D(IIT Roorkee) | 19. Mr. Kanchan Sharma, M.Tech (Allahabad Univ.) |
| 2. Dr. Chhaya Ravi Kant, Ph.D (DU) | 20. Mr. N.R. Chauhan, M.Tech (IIT, Roorkee) |
| 3. Dr. Dinesh Ganotra, Ph.D (IIT, Delhi) | 21. Mr. Ajay Kr. Singholi, Ph.D (GGSIPU) |
| 4. Dr. Shalini Arora, Ph.D (IIT, Delhi) | 22. Mr. O.K. Singh, M.Tech |
| 5. Dr. Kalpana Yadav, Ph.D (Jiwaji Univ., Gwalior) | 23. Ms. Deepti Chhabra, M.Tech |
| 6. Dr. S.R.N. Reddy, Ph.D (JNU) | 24. Mr. Pankaj Tomar, M.Tech |
| 7. Mr. B. Indra Thanaya, M.Tech (JNTU, A.P.) | 25. Mrs. Veepsa Bhatia, M.Tech (DCE) |
| 8. Mrs. Najme Zehra, M.Tech (USIT, GGS IPU) | 26. Mr. Rishabh Kaushal, M.Tech |
| 9. Ms. Vibha, M.Tech (MNIT, Allahabad) | 27. Ms. Shipra Aggarwal, M.Tech (NIT Kurukshetra) |
| 10. Mr. A.K. Mohapatra, M.Tech, Ph.D (GGSIPU) | 28. Ms. Ankita, M.Tech (USIT, GGS IP University) |
| 11. Mr. Vivekanand Jha, M.Tech (IIIT, Gwalior) | 29. Mr. Arun Gupta, M.Tech |
| 12. Ms. Greeshma Arya, M.Tech | 30. Mrs. Neerja Dudeja, M.Tech |
| 13. Mr. B.S. Chawla, M.E (DCE) | 31. Mrs. Sangeeta Neema, M.Phil, Udayapur Univ. |
| 14. Ms. Maria Jamal, Ph.D (Jamia Millia) | 32. Dr. Vandana Sahi, Ph.D, IIT, Delhi |
| 15. Ms. Vandana Niranjana, M.Tech (IIT, Roorkee) | 33. Ms. Kokila Gupta |
| 16. Ms. Shobha Sharma, M.E (BITS Pilani) | 34. Ms. Pragya Kuchhal |
| 17. Mr. Akash Tayal, M.Tech (NSIT) | 35. Ms. Aruna Bhat |
| 18. Mr. Pankaj Gupta, M.E (DCE) | |

4

LIST OF PROGRAMMES/INSTITUTES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2011-12

The details of programmes run in various institutes with sanctioned seat intake during the academic session 2011-12 is given in succeeding paras. This list has been provided to give prospective candidates a tentative idea about the programmes/institutes in which admissions were made. However, the final list of the programmes/institutes with seat intake for the academic session 2012-13 may change depending upon the final approval of the statutory authorities and the final list of the institutes and the sanctioned seat intake for session 2012-13 shall be notified on the University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) before the start of counselling/admissions. (along with the 1st counselling schedule). Details of the programmes in which admissions were made through CET during the Academic Session 2011-12 are given below:

1. Programme : B.Tech/M.Tech (Dual Degree)/B.Tech (CET Code:131)

S. No.	Name of the Institute	Programme	Duration	Intake
1.	University School of Chemical Technology Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	B. Tech/M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (CE)	4+2	40
2.	University School of Information & Communication Technology (formerly USIT) Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	B. Tech/M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (IT)	4+2	60
		B. Tech/M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (CSE)	4+2	60
		B. Tech/M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (ECE)	4+2	60
3.	Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, (University Maintained Institute), Kashmere Gate, Delhi -110403	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
4.	Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies & Research (Formerly Ambedkar Institute of Technology), Geeta Colony, Delhi - 110031	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
5.	G.B. Pant Government Engineering College Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, Okhla New Delhi- 110020	B.Tech (ECE)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	60
		B. Tech (CSE)	4	60
6.	Ch. Brahm Prakash Government Engineering College Jaffarpur, Najafgarh, Delhi-110073	B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (CVE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ENE)	4	30
7.	Delhi Institute of Tool Engineering Maa Anandmayi Marg, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-II, Delhi-110020	B.Tech (TE)	4	40
8.	National Power Training Institute Badarpur, New Delhi-110044	B.Tech (PE)	4	60
9.	Ansal Institute of Technology Sector-55, Gurgaon-122003, Haryana	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (EEE)	4	60
10.	Amity School of Engg. & Technology 580, Delhi Palam Vihar Road, Bijwasan New Delhi - 110061	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	60
		B.Tech (I&CE)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	60



S. No.	Name of the Institute	Programme	Duration	Intake
11.	Bhagwan Parshuram Institute of Technology, PSP-4, Sector - 17, Rohini, Delhi-110085	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	60
12.	Bharati Vidyapeeth's College of Engineering A-4, PaschimVihar, New Delhi-110063	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (I&CE)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	60
13.	Guru Premsukh Memorial College of Engineering, 245, Village Budhpur, G.T Karnal Raod, Delhi-110036	B.Tech (CSE)	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	60
14.	Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology (Minority Educational Institute) G-8, Area, Rajouri Garden, Opp. Swarg Ashram Mandir, Delhi - 110064	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	120
		B.Tech (IT)-2nd Shift	4	60
15.	HMR Institute of Technology and Management, Hameed Pur, Delhi-110036	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	60
		B.Tech (EEE)	4	60
		B.Tech (EEE)-2nd Shift	4	60
16.	Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology PSP Area, Sector - 22, Rohini, Delhi -110085	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	120
		B.Tech (MAE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	60
B.Tech(EEE)-2nd Shift	4	60		
17.	Maharaja Surajmal Institute of Technology, C-4, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)-2nd Shift	4	60
18.	Northern India Engineering College, FC-26, Shastri Park, Delhi-110053	B.Tech (CSE)	4	120
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	120
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	60
		B.Tech (IT)	4	120
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	120
		B.Tech (MAE)-2nd Shift	4	60
B.Tech(EEE)	4	120		
B.Tech (CVE)	4	60		

2. Programme : (i) Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Programmes for Diploma holders (CET Code-128)
(ii) Lateral Entry in B.Tech for B.Sc. Graduates (CET Code- 129)

S.No.	Institute	Programme	Duration*	Sanctioned Intake	
			Years	CET Code 128	CET Code 129
1.	Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, (University Maintained Institute) Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110403	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03

S.No.	Institute	Programme	Duration*	Sanctioned Intake	
				Years	CET Code 128
2.	Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies & Research (Formerly Ambedkar Institute of Technology), Geeta Colony, Delhi - 110031	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
3.	G.B. Pant Government Engineering College Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase-III, Okhla New Delhi-110020	B.Tech (ECE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
4.	Ch. Brahm Prakash Government Engineering College Jaffarpur, Najafgarh, Delhi-110073	B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech(CVE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ENE)	4	02	01
5.	Delhi Institute of Tool Engineering Maa Anandmayi Marg, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-II, Delhi-110020	B.Tech (TE)	4	02	02
6.	National Power Training Institute Badarpur, New Delhi-110044	B.Tech (PE)	4	03	03
7.	Ansal Institute of Technology Sector-55, Gurgaon-122003, Haryana	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (EEE)	4	03	03
8.	Amity School of Engg. & Technology 580, Delhi Palam Vihar Road, Bijwasan New Delhi - 110061	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech(I&CE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	03	03
9.	Bhagwan Parshuram Institute of Technology, PSP-4, Sector - 17, Rohini, Delhi-110085	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	03	03
10.	Bharati Vidyapeeth's College of Engineering A-4, PaschimVihar, New Delhi-110063	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech(I&CE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	03	03
11.	Guru Premsukh Memorial College of Engineering, 245, Village Budhpur, G.T Karnal Raod, Delhi-110036	B.Tech (CSE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	03	03
12.	Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology (Minority Educational Institute), G-8, Area, Rajouri Garden, Opp. Swarg Ashram Mandir, Delhi-110064	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (IT)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
13.	HMR Institute of Technology and Management, Hameed Pur, Delhi-110036	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (EEE)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (EEE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03



S.No.	Institute	Programme	Duration* Years	Sanctioned Intake	
				CET Code 128	CET Code 129
14.	Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology PSP Area, Sector - 22, Rohini, Delhi -110085	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (MAE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (EEE)	4	03	03
15.	Maharaja Surajmal Institute of Technology, C-4, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	03	03
16.	Northern India Engineering College, FC-26, Shastri Park, Delhi-110053	B.Tech (CSE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (CSE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (ECE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (ECE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech (IT)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (MAE)	4	06	06
		B.Tech (MAE)-2nd Shift	4	03	03
		B.Tech(EEE)	4	06	06
B.Tech(CVE)	4	03	03		

* Students admitted through lateral entry will complete the course in 3 years as they are given admission directly in 3rd Semester/Second year.

3. Programme : (i) B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (Bio Technology) (CETCode-130)

S.No.	Institute	Programme	Duration Years	Sanctioned Intake
1.	University School of Bio Technology Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	B.Tech /M.Tech (Dual Degree) (BT)	4+2	45

4. Programme : B.Arch. (CET Code-000)

1.	University School of Architecture & Planning Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110403	B.Arch.	5	80
2.	Sushant School of Art and Architecture Sector - 55, Distt. Gurgaon 122003 (Haryana)	B.Arch.	5	80
3.	MBS School of Planning & Architecture Sector 9,PSP Area, Dwarka. New Delhi110075	B. Arch	5	40

Note : For full forms of abbreviations, see Appendix :1

5

ABOUT ADMISSION BROCHURES

1. The University is publishing the following nine Admission Brochures for granting admission for the Academic Session 2012-13 :

- (i) Admission Brochure - I
MBA Programme
- (ii) Admission Brochure - II
Professional Programmes
(Not covered in other Admission Brochures of the University)
- (iii) Admission Brochure - III
Engineering & B.Arch. Programmes
- (iv) Admission Brochure-IV
MBBS Programme
- (v) Admission Brochure-V
Post Graduate Medical Degree/
Diploma Programmes
- (vi) Admission Brochure-VI
Super Speciality Medical Programmes
- (vii) Admission Brochure - VII
M.Tech Regular Programmes
- (viii) Admission Brochure - VIII
Weekend Programmes
(Continuing Education Programmes)
- (ix) Admission Brochure - IX
BDS Programme

2. Admission Brochure -III

Through this Brochure, the University invites applications from eligible candidates for admissions to the Engineering & B.Arch. programmes mentioned in the beginning of this Admission Brochure. The admissions to these programmes will be made strictly on the basis of inter-se-merit of the qualified candidates in the Common Entrance Tests (CET-2012) being conducted by the University for B.Tech./M.Tech (Dual Degree)/B.Tech programmes. However, applications are also invited through this Admission Brochure for B.Arch. programme for which Common Entrance Test will NOT be conducted by the University. Further details regarding Admission to B. Arch. Programme is given in Chapter 13 of this Brochure.

3. Sale of Admission Brochure

The price of this Admission Brochure along with Application Form is Rs. 1000/- (One Thousand Rupees Only). The cost of Admission Brochure is non-refundable. No other fee is required to be submitted along with the Application Form.

- a) The Admission Brochure along with Application Form will be on sale from **20th January, 2012** on all working days during normal Banking hours from the following branches of **Indian Bank**.

DESIGNATED BRANCHES — DELHI

S. No	Branch	Address	Phone Nos.
1	Sector-16C, Dwarka	GGSIU University Campus Sector-16C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	28035244 25302870
2	Anand Vihar	117, Ram Vihar, Anand Vihar, Opp. Yamuna Sports Complex, Delhi - 110092	22376583, 22376584
3	Chandni Chowk	309, Main Road, Chandni Chowk, Near Fateh Puri Masjid, Delhi-110006	23951364, 23951747
4	Defence Colony	A-261, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024	24334969, 24336711
5	Dwarka	Agarwal Mall, 1st Floor, Plot No.3, Sector-5, Ashirwad Chowk, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075	28083247, 28083248
6	Gujanwala Town	A-54, Gujanwala Town, Part-I, New Delhi-110009	27468803
7	Hauz Khas	106 And 107, Aurobindo Place, DDA Commercial, Complex, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016	26563973, 26963543
8	Janak Puri	C-26/27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058	25501081, 25551304
9	Karol Bagh	10174/1 Gurudwara Road, Naiwala, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005	28755821 28755827
10	Kashmere Gate	1376, Lothian Road, Delhi-110006	23957140, 23931386
11	Kirti Nagar	C-66, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015	25195213
12	Malviya Nagar	C-25, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017	26673525
13	Mayur Vihar	33, Pratap Nagar, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-110091	22757391, 22750845
14	New Delhi Main	G-41, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 (Connaught Place)	47340971, 47340972/



15	Nehru Place	47-48, Pragati House, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019	26463673, 26432991
16	Pitampura	Agarwal Tarun Plaza, Tarun Enclave, DDA Shopping Centre, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	27021809, 27021808
17	Preet Vihar	C-47, Preet Vihar, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092	22452959, 22024759
18	Punjabi Bagh	53, West Avenue Road, Punjabi Bagh West, Delhi-110026	25221721
19	Rajouri Garden	J-13/11, Patel Market, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027	25193097, 25430415
20	Rohini	Plot No.9, Pocket-8B, Sector-15, Rohini, Delhi-11085	27891455, 27891374
21	South Extension	A-7, South Extn. Part-I, New Delhi-110049	24690415, 24640373
22	Shahadra	C-42, Main Road, Krishna Nagar, Opp. Swaran Cinema, Delhi 110051	22098232, 22099232
23	Tilak Nagar	A/30-31, Ganesh Nagar, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110018	25990127, 25990419

Designated Branches—Outside Delhi

S. No.	State	Branch	Address	Phone No
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	5-1-679, Surbhi Arcade, Bank Street, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500001	040-24741625, 24742582
2	Assam	Guwahati	SS Road, Lakhtokia, Guwahatikamrup, P.O. Lakhtokia, Assam-781001	0361-2540529, 2548805
3	Bihar	Patna Main	Biscomaun Bhawan, Ank Road, West Gandhi Maidan, Patna, Bihar-800001	0612-2219257, 6450656
		Muzaffarpur	1-B, No. 71, New Road, Moti Jheel, Muzaffarpur Bihar-842001	0612-2245044
4	Chandigarh	Chandigarh Main	SCO 38-39, Madhya Marg, Sector-7C, Sector-19, Chandigarh-160019	0172-2793225, 2795172
5	Chhatisgarh	Raipur	Gurunanak Chowk, Raipur, Chhatisgarh-492001	0771-2292168, 07714033544
6	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Opp. Italian Bakery, Mission Road, Bhadra, Ahmedabad-380001	079-25507087, 25506641
		Surat	Shop No.12 To 15, Reshamwala Market, Ring Road, Surat-395002	0261-2352743, 2352741
7	Haryana	Faridabad	A-3/3, Nehru Ground, Faridabad (NIT) Haryana-12100	0129-2416970, 2412739
		Gurgaon	Gurdwara Road, Gurgaon-122001	0124-2305304, 2322174
		Ambala Cantt.	Anant Building, Rai Market, Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantt.-133001	0171-2642366, 2640547
		Hisar	Sco-55, Red Square Market, Complex, Hisar-125001	01662-237639
8	Himachal Pradesh	Shimla	17, Mall, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	0177-2658133, 2707047
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	56 A/B, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu-180004	0191-2430265
10	Jharkhand	Ranchi	Sainik Bhawan, Main Road, Ranchi Jharkhand-834001	0651-2330612, 2331762
		Dhanbad	Varadan Complex, 1st Floor, Jharia PWD Road, Bank More, Dhanbad, Jharkhand-826001	0326-2303182
11	Karnataka	Bangalore City	P.B. No.9025, 10, Kempegowda Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bengalooru, Karnataka-560009	080-22958803, 22958804
12	Kerala	Trivandrum	P.B. No.45, Indian Bank Towers, M.G. Road, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695001	0471-2461058, 2471378
13	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	No. 83, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Zone-2, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462011	0755-2571856, 2571487
		Indore	No. 4, RNT Marg, G-1, Ground Floor, Shree Vardhaman Complex, Davy Univ. Campus, Indore, Madhya Pradesh-452001	0731-2521177, 0731-2521188
14	Maharashtra	Andheri	11/12, Madhav Nagar, S.V. Road, Andheri (West), Greater Mumbai-400058	022-26205800, 26205900
		Mumbai Fort	P.B. No.354, United India Bldg., Sir P.M.Road Fort, Mumbai-400001	044-22664633, 22658976



	Nagpur	Gotmare Market, Laxmi Bhavan Squaredharampeth, Nagpur-440001	0712-2521056, 07122534380
15	Orissa	Bhubaneswar 32, Janpath, Ashok Nagar Unit-II, Khurda, Bhubaneswar, Orissa-751009	0674-2531645, 2532457
	Rourkela	1140, Main Road, Rourkela, Sundargarh, Orissa-769001	0661-2520818
16	Punjab	Jalandhar 922 G.T. Road, Near Bus Stand, Jalandhar, Punjab-144001	0181-2223911, 5097605
	Ludhiana	Clock Tower Chowk, Ludhiana, Punjab-141008	0161-2745742, 2741646
17	Rajasthan	Jaipur Dharma Heights, 10, Motilal Atal Marg, Opp. Ganapati Plaza, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302001	0141-2368204, 2366603
	Kota	MPA-8, Mahavir Nagar-2, Talwandi Kota, Rajasthan-324005	0744-2433839, 2407517
	Jodhpur	P B No. 120 4th Chopasni Road, Jodhpur Rajasthan-342001	0291-2616241
18	Tamilnadu	T.Nagar No.7, Prakasam Road, Panagal Park, T.Nagar, Chennai-600017	04428156576, 28156578
	Adyar	91, First Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020	044-24413430, 24912616
19	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow No.1 &2, Ashok Marg, Hazaratganj, Lucknow-226001 (U.P.)	0522-2622496, 2230998
	Ghaziabad	No.3, Navyug Market, Ghaziabad- 201001 (U.P.)	2790996, 2791273
	Kanpur	No.50/276, Halsi Road, Kanpur City-208001 (U.P.)	0512-2352665, 2366470
	Noida, Sec.-63	H-A1/26, Sector 63, Noida 201301	0120-2427032, 9013440533
	Moradabad	Station Road, Moradabad-244001 (U.P.)	0591-2310956
	Allahabad	249, Chok, Zero Road, Allahabad- 211003 (U.P.)	0532-2564311
20	Uttanchal	Dehradun 3, Astely Hall, Raipur Road, Dehradun-248001	0135-2657284, 2712986
21	West Bengal	Kolkata Main PB.No.717, 3/1 R.N. Mukherjee Road, Shree Ram Chambers, Kolkatta, West Bengal-700001	033-22482597, 22484325,
	Durgapur	Bajaj Bhawan, Nachan Road, Benachitty Durgapur, Burdwan, West Bengal-713213	0343-2588197
	Siliguri	21/1, Hill Cart Road, Air View More, Siliguri Darjeeling, West Bengal-734001	0353-2431537

b) **Sale by Post:** Admission Brochure along with Application Form can also be obtained through registered/speed post. A request in this regard should be sent to the **Joint Registrar (Academic), Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector-16C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075** alongwith the following :

- An application on plain paper, addressed to the Joint Registrar (Academic) requesting to issue Admission Brochure-III (Engineering & B.Arch. Programmes). The application should clearly mention the name and the address of the applicant;
- A Demand Draft of Rs.1100/- (Rupees One Thousand One Hundred only) drawn in favour of **Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, payable at Delhi**. The name, address and phone number of the applicant should be clearly mentioned on the back side of the Demand Draft/Pay Order;
- A self-addressed envelope of size not less than 24cms x 30cms.

Notes :

- The request must reach the University latest by 30th March, 2012. The amount once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.**
- The envelope of the application requesting for the issuance of Admission Brochure-III must be super-scribed at the left-top corner as **"REQUEST FOR ADMISSION BROCHURE-III (ENGINEERING & B.ARCH. PROGRAMMES) FOR THE SESSION 2012-13"** ;
- The University will NOT be responsible for the delay, loss or damage, if any, (during the transit) of the Application/Demand Draft/ Pay Order for issuance of Admission Brochure and for the Admission Brochure after its dispatch from the University.**
- A Separate Application Form has to be filled-in for each programme (s) having distinct CET Code.**

4. Jurisdiction of Courts

Any dispute in regard to any matter referred to herein will be subject to the jurisdiction of Delhi Courts only.



6

COMMON ENTRANCE TEST (CET-2012)

1. Eligibility Conditions *

CET CODE	PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS
131	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Chemical Engineering B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Information Technology B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Electronics & Communication Engineering B.Tech. (Information Technology, Computer Science & Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg., Mechanical & Automation Engg., Power Engg., Electrical & Electronics Engg., Civil Engg., Instrumentation & Control Engg., Tool Engg. & Environment Engg.) 	<p>Pass in 12th Class of 10+2 pattern of CBSE or equivalent with a minimum aggregate of 55% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics provided the candidate has passed in each subject separately. Candidate must additionally have passed English as a subject of study (core/elective/functional) in the qualifying examination.</p>
128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Programmes for Diploma holders (2nd Yr/3rd Semester) 	<p>Three-years diploma in any of the following branches of Engg./Technology with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate from any recognized Diploma awarding institute/university/board recognized by AICTE:- Computer Engg; Automobile Engg; Chemical Engg, Civil Engg, Construction Engg, Electrical Engg, Electronics & Communication Engg, Electronics, Instrumentation & Control, Mechanical Engg., Maintenance Engg., Plastic Engg., Printing Technology, Production Engg., Public Health & Environmental Engg., Tool & Die Making.</p> <p>Note: Candidates with Diploma in Architecture are not eligible for lateral entry to Engineering/ Technology degree programme.</p>
129	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral Entry in B.Tech for B.Sc. Graduates (2nd yr/3rd semester) 	<p>B.Sc. Graduates with 60% marks in aggregate with Mathematics as a subject from any recognized University.</p>
130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Tech./M.Tech - (Dual Degree) - Bio- Technology 	<p>Pass in 12th Class of 10+2 pattern of CBSE or equivalent with a minimum aggregate of 55% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/ Biotechnology provided the candidate has passed in each subject separately. Candidate must additionally have passed English as a subject of study (core/elective/functional) in the qualifying examination.</p>

* For Eligibility conditions of B.Arch. programme and other details see Chapter13.

Notes : 1. Compartment/Supplementary Cases:

- (a) Compartment/Supplementary cases at any stage who have appeared for examination(s) and the result of the same is/are not declared by the time of counselling/admission, such candidates will not be considered for admission for the academic session 2012-13. e.g. Compartment may be in 1st yr/2nd yr/3rd yr or 1st semester/2nd semester

or any other semesters of the qualifying degree examination e.g. in case of B.Tech programme, there should be no compartment in 12th class.

- (b) In case the result of the Compartment/Supplementary examination(s) is/are declared by the time of admission/counselling and the candidate fulfills the eligibility conditions as mentioned above, then such candidates would be eligible for the admission for the academic session 2012-13.
2. **The Candidates appearing in the qualifying examination are also eligible to apply provided :**
- (a) That they are able to produce the proof of having acquired minimum prescribed qualifications at the time of counselling/admission.

OR

- (b) If the TOTAL result of qualifying examination is not declared by the concerned Board/University till the date of counselling/admission, his/her admission in that case will be provisional subject to the following conditions:
- (i) Affidavit on non-judicial stamp paper of Rs.10/- in the prescribed Proforma (please see **Appendix 2**). Further, in case the candidate is minor i.e. below 18 years of age; in that case, the affidavit shall be signed by his/her parent/guardian. Candidates/parents/guardians may further note that submission of **false affidavit is a punishable offence**;
- (ii) The candidate will have to submit the final result of qualifying degree proving his/her eligibility on or before **31st October 2012 (Wednesday) to their Concerned Dean/Principal/Director of their respective School/College/Institute where the admission has been granted**. The Concerned Dean/Principal/Director must submit the details of the results of these provisionally admitted students within 07 days, i.e., 7th November 2012 to the Joint Registrar (Academic), Academic Reception Counter, Administrative Block, GGS Indraprastha University, Sec 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075, duly signed by the authority ;
- (iii) In case the candidate fails to submit his/her final result of qualifying degree in the manner as prescribed under (ii) above to prove his/her eligibility on or before **31st October 2012** whatsoever the reason may be, his/her admission will be treated as null and void (cancelled) and the **entire fee will be forfeited** and under no any circumstances he/she will be allowed to appear in the End Term Exam. No extension beyond **31st October 2012 shall be allowed by the university in any case** . The Dean of the Schools/Director/Principal of the concerned institutes will be responsible to ensure that the eligibility of all students are checked by them to ensure correctness of admissions specially in case of provisional students. The provisional admission will automatically stand cancelled if the candidates fail to submit result in time i.e. **31st October 2012**.

Note: Those candidates who are seeking provisional admission due to non-declaration of their final year/final semester/12th class (please see Appendix 2) will however have to provide proof of having passed all papers in all the previous years/semesters of qualifying degree examination (whichever relevant).

- (c) It is further clarified that provisional admission will be considered only in such cases where the result of the qualifying examination has not been declared by the concerned Board/University in its totality. In case the result has been declared by the concerned Board/University but it has not been declared in a specific case, for any reason, such cases will **NOT be considered under** provisional admission category.
- (d) Provisionally admitted candidates will have a suffix (P) to the enrollment number printed on their admission slip. Provisionally admitted candidates are advised to check it on receipt of Admission Slip in addition to the other details.
3. There will be no rounding-off of the percentage of marks of qualifying examination while deciding the basic eligibility of any candidate for admission for e.g. if a candidate obtained 49.9% marks in his/her qualifying examination, then it will not be rounded-off to 50%. Therefore, the candidate is not eligible for that programme where minimum requirement of marks is 50%. In case candidate for any reason fills the minimum% wrongly in verification form, he/she shall be exclusively responsible.

2. Physical Fitness

The applicant must be in good mental and physical health and should be free from any physical defect which is likely to interfere with his/her studies including active outdoor duties required for a professional. Accordingly, all the students shall be required to submit a Medical Certificate indicating fitness from a Registered Medical Practitioner as per format given in **Appendix 3**.



3. Age Limit

S.No.	Programme	As on 01.08.2012 candidate should not be more than
(i)	For all Undergraduate Programmes where entry qualification is 12th pass	21 years
(ii)	For all other Post Graduate Programmes where entry qualification is graduation	35 years

4. Age Relaxation

The upper age limit may be relaxed upto a maximum of five years in exceptional cases by the Admission Officer of the concerned programme if he/she is satisfied with the merit of the case. Candidates exceeding the upper age limit upto five years may provisionally apply/ appear in the Common Entrance Test. However, they would be required to submit to the satisfaction of the Admission Officer an explanation regarding the gap period, i.e., the details of the period spent by him/her after passing the qualifying examination to justify the relaxation. Such explanation should be in the form of an application to the concerned Admission Officer along with supporting documents (if any).

5. Relaxation in the Requirement of Marks for Reserved Category Candidates.

Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/Widows or Wards of Defence Personnel / Physically Handicapped will be allowed 5% relaxation of marks in the minimum eligibility requirement, irrespective of the fact whether there exists any reservation for any category of such candidates or not.

Note : Relaxation of any kind, as mentioned above and elsewhere in this Admission Brochure, will be granted to only those candidates, who are able to produce necessary relevant supporting documents as per the Admission Brochure before the Admission Officer present at the Venue of the Counselling /Admission. Therefore, for seeking these relaxation/s, necessary documents must be obtained in advance by all candidates from the Competent Authority as prescribed.

6. Syllabi and Schedule of CET-2012

CET Code	Programme	Subjects of Entrance Test*	Date, Day & Time of CET-2012	Date & Day of Declaration of CET Result
131	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Chemical Engg. ● B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Information Technology ● B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Computer Science & Engg. ● B.Tech. / M.Tech. (Dual Degree) Electronics & Communication Engg., ● B.Tech. (Information Technology, Computer Science & Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg., Mechanical & Automation Engg., Power Engg., Electrical & Electronics Engg., Civil Engg., Environment Engg. , Tool Engg., and Instrumentation & Control Engg.) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Physics-(33.33%), (ii) Chemistry-(33.33%) and (iii) Mathematics-(33.33%) 	02.06.2012 (Saturday) 2.00-4.30 p.m.	12.06.2012 (Tuesday)
128	● Lateral Entry to B.Tech. (Engineering/ Technology) programmes (2nd yr/3rd semester) for Diploma Holders	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Applied Mechanics-(25%) (ii) Applied Mathematics-(25%) (iii) Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics-(25%) (iv) Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering & Computer Awareness-(25%). 	26.05.2012 (Saturday) 2:00 - 4:30 p.m.	05.06.2012 (Tuesday)



CET Code	Programme	Subjects of Entrance Test*	Date, Day & Time of CET-2012	Date & Day of Declaration of CET Result
129	● Lateral Entry in B.Tech. for B.Sc Graduates (2nd yr/3rd semester)	(i) B.Sc Level Mathematics- (40%) (ii) English (10+2 level)-(20%) (iii) Analytical & Logical Reasoning - (20%) (iv) Scientific Aptitude - (20%)	26.05.2012 (Saturday) 2.00 - 4.30 p.m	05.06.2012 (Tuesday)
130	● B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (BioTechnology)	(i) Physics-(25%), (ii) Chemistry-(25%) and (iii) Biology (Botany and Zoology) or Biotechnology -(50%)	27.05.2012 (Sunday) 02:00-4:30 p.m.	12.06.2012 (Tuesday)

* Syllabi for CET Code 131 and 130, for the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology (Botany & Zoology) or Biotechnology shall be as specified by CBSE for class 11th and 12th under the 10+2 Scheme for the students passing class 12th in the year 2012. Syllabi for CET Code 128, for the prescribed subjects shall be of Diploma level.

Note 1 : Every Common Entrance Test will be of 2½ Hrs. duration. Medium of all Common Entrance Tests will be English.

Centres of CET-2012 for the B.Tech programmes (CETCode 131) will be as mentioned below:

S.No.	Name of the City / Centre	Centre Code
1.	Bangalore	51
2.	Bhopal	52
3.	Chandigarh	53
4.	Dehradun	54
5.	Delhi	55
6.	Jaipur	56
7.	Jalandhar	57
8.	Kolkata	58
9.	Lucknow	59

The choices indicated by the candidates in respect to the Centres of Entrance Examination shall only be considered as their preferred choices. The actual Centre Code will be allotted by the University and the same shall be considered as final. Neither any change in the preferences already indicated by the candidate shall be allowed by the University nor any correspondence in this regard will be entertained under any circumstances. The University may drop any of the above mentioned centres if sufficient number of candidates are not available or for any other reason deemed appropriate to drop the centre.

In case University decides to drop both the preferences of centres given by the candidate then, in such circumstances, 'Delhi' centre will be allotted.

The Common Entrance Test for LE-B.Tech and B.Tech / M.Tech (Dual Degree) Bio-Technology programmes (CETCodes 128,129 & 130) as mentioned in this Admission Brochure will be held in **Delhi** only.

Note 2:

- (i) A Separate Application Form has to be filled-in for each programme (s) having distinct CET Code.
- (ii) No separate intimation will be sent to the candidates regarding declaration of results and commencement of counselling/admission. Result will be declared on University Website (www.ipu.ac.in). Detailed schedule of first counselling/admissions will be notified prior to commencement of respective counselling, on the University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in). Tentative dates of commencement of first and second counselling, are given in Chapter 10. The dates for counselling as given in Chapter 10 may be deferred if the sanctioned intake for the respective programme is not received by the University in time.
- (iii) The University will declare and display the ranks of only those candidates who are declared as qualified in the CET-2012. The candidates will be called for counselling/admission depending upon the number of seats available in each programme. The admissions will be made only out of these qualified candidates strictly in order of inter-merit. The rank of candidates who do not qualify in CET-2012 will not be declared.



7

SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM

1. Detailed Guidelines for filling up of the Application Form are given in Appendix : 4. A specimen copy of CET Application Form is given at Appendix : 5
2. The applicants are advised to retain a photocopy of the duly filled-in Application Form before the same is submitted to the University.
3. **Online Submission of Application Form**

For the convenience to the applicants as well as their parents/guardians, the University is also providing the facility of On-Line Submission of Application Form for CET-2012. The application form along with the Common Entrance Test Fee of Rs.1000/- and Rs.100/- as postage and handling can be submitted through the Internet Link (to be notified on the University Website <http://www.ipu.ac.in>, 25th January 2012 onwards. The last date for submitting the application form through Online will be **16th April, 2012 (same as that for offline application)**. The Admit Cards will, however, be sent only by registered post.

4. **Last Dates for Submission of Application Form by Hand/Post**

S.No.	Programmes	Date & Time
1.	B.Tech./M.Tech (Dual Degree)/ B.Tech programmes	16 th April, 2012 Monday - 5 pm
2.	B.Arch. programme*	4th June 2012 to 2nd July 2012 - 5pm

* In case of B.Arch. programme applicants will have to submit their result of qualifying examination and NATA Score alongwith proof of the same from 4th June to 2nd July, 2012 in the Appendix :14 along with the application form.

* Online applicants should submit Appendix: 14 alongwith all the documents within this stipulated period.

The Application Form complete in all respects in the sealed printed envelope given along with Admission

Brochure, should be submitted by hand at the University counter or it may be sent by Registered/ Speed Post to the **Controller of Examinations, Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075 latest by the dates as mentioned above.**

Notes :

(i) After the last date is over, application form sent through Registered /Speed Post or by any other means will not be accepted, irrespective of the fact when the form was despatched/posted. **Therefore, candidates are advised to submit their applications at the earliest, instead of waiting for the last date.**

(ii) The date for submission of application form for B.Arch. programme will be from 4th June 2012 to 2nd July 2012, but since admissions in these programmes will primarily be made on the basis of NATA score, the candidates will be required to send additional information as per the proforma given in Appendix: 14 from 4th June to 2nd July, 2012 i.e. alongwith the application.

5. One application form is valid only for One CET Code. For applying in more than One CET Code, the applicant should purchase separate Admission Brochure and apply separately.

6. Display of Information on the University's Website regarding receipt of Application Forms for all Common Entrance Tests 2012:

(i) On 24th April, 2012 at 5.00 p.m. the details of application forms received by the Office of the Controller of Examinations upto the last date i.e. 16th April, 2012 will be displayed on the University Website (www.ipu.ac.in). The candidates are advised to check their status with the help of Application Form number indicated on



the Application Form. (In case of any query, candidate may contact on **011-25302287**).

7. No document (copies of certificates, mark sheets etc.) is required to be attached with the Application Form for B.Tech Courses.
8. Write the complete address by giving your name and PIN CODE carefully and legibly. Please note that this address will be used by

the University for all the correspondence in future. Therefore, it should be very clearly written with black ball point pen only. The address should be properly filled up in the prescribed boxes and should not overflow. The University will not be responsible for any loss in transit or for incorrect address given by the applicant in the CET Application Form. No request for change of address will be entertained till the admission is finalized.

8

CET ADMIT CARD

1. The Admit Card allotting the Roll Number and Examination Centre for the Common Entrance Tests will be despatched by the University to the candidates by Registered/Speed Post. The University will not be responsible for the delay, non delivery due to incorrect address, loss or damage of the Admit Card during the transit after the same is despatched by the University.
2. No candidate will be allowed to enter the Examination Hall without the 'CET Admit Card 2012.
3. **Candidate must preserve the CET Admit Card till the admission procedure is over as it has to be handed over to the Admission Officer at the time of counselling/admission. Request for issue of duplicate Admit Card will not be entertained after the Common Entrance Test (under any circumstances).**
4. In case of non receipt of Admit Card, the candidate may download **e-admit card** from the University Website (www.ipu.ac.in). Such candidates are advised to paste a photograph (same as on the Application Form duly attested by a Gazetted Officer/Head of the Institute last attended) on the admit card. The candidate should make two copies of the **e-admit card**. One copy to be retained by the candidate and one copy to be submitted at the examination centre. Such candidates are advised to report to the concerned examination centre alongwith any identity proof, two hours before the commencement of examination. The University observer, Centre Superintendent will attest the **e-admit card** on the basis of the records provided by the University.
5. No claim of having filled up the Application Form and non-receipt of admit card will be admissible after the test.
6. It is clarified that no CET will be conducted for B.Arch. programme. However, the CET admit card issued for these programmes shall be used by the candidates as identification proof at the time of counselling.
7. **Impersonation is a punishable offence.** No candidate will be permitted to appear in CET without the Admit Card. The admit card should be presented to the invigilator(s) for verification. The candidate's identity will be verified in respect of his/her details on the admit card/centre verification record. If the identity is doubtful, the candidate may not be allowed to appear in the examination. The authorities may permit the candidates to appear for the examination after completing the necessary formalities (visible mark of identification) at their discretion. No extra time will be allowed for these formalities to be completed.

9

MODE OF THE COMMON ENTRANCE TEST

1. Scheme of the Test

- (i) The test paper will contain 150 objective-type questions in all. Each question will be provided with four alternative answers marked as (1), (2), (3) and (4). Out of these, only one correct or most appropriate answer should be selected and marked on the OMR answer sheet;
- (ii) Each question shall carry four marks;
- (iii) There will be negative marking for incorrect answers. One mark will be deducted for each incorrect answer;
- (iv) The Written Test will be of two and a half hours duration and will carry 600 marks;
- (v) The medium of the tests will be English only;
- (vi) **Candidates should bring a black ball point pen** to the Examination Hall for writing/markings responses (darkening the ovals) on OMR answer sheet. **Use of pencil is not allowed;**
- (vii) No requests for re-checking, re-evaluation, re-assessment or scrutiny of OMR answer sheet will be entertained;
- (viii) For those who are unable to appear in the test on the scheduled date for any reason, **retest will not be held by the University under any circumstances.** No refund of fee is permissible;

2. Reporting for the Test

- (i) The Candidate should report at the Examination Centre 30 minutes prior to the time of the commencement of CET. For any delay on the part of candidate, the candidate will be solely responsible and no compensatory time will be given;
- (ii) No candidate will be allowed to enter in the Examination Hall after the commencement of CET;
- (iii) No candidate will be allowed to leave the examination hall before the prescribed time for CET is over;
- (iv) Candidate should leave Examination Hall only

after handing over OMR answer sheet & test booklet to the Invigilator;

3. Expected Behaviour and Discipline during the Test

- (i) If any candidate is found using any **UNFAIR MEANS** or does not observe discipline during conduct of the Common Entrance Test, the University will take necessary disciplinary action against such candidate(s) as per its rules;
- (ii) No candidate should carry any textual material, printed or written, bits of papers or any other material except the Admit Card (without envelope) inside the Examination Hall. If the candidate is found to be copying or conversing with other candidate(s) or having in his/her possession papers, notes or books/any electronic material with or without relevant text, he/she will be disqualified from taking the Test and the next one or two such Tests depending on the nature of offence;
- (iii) **Carrying of cell phone, pager, calculator or any other electronic gadgets to the Examination Centre is strictly prohibited. Neither the University will make any arrangement for the safe custody of any of these items nor will it be responsible for loss of any such item. Hence, the parents may counsel their wards for not carrying such items with them while going to respective examination centres for taking the CET.**
- (iv) Candidates must not obtain or give or attempt to obtain or to give irregular assistance of any kind during the Test, which will entail expulsion and cancellation of candidature for the Test;
- (v) Any attempt to note down questions during the Test or to take away pages from the Test Booklet will be viewed very seriously, and invite legal action;
- (vi) Candidate shall maintain perfect silence and attend to their papers only. Any conversation, gesticulation or causing disturbance during the Test will be deemed to be an act of misbehavior and is, therefore, strictly prohibited. Also, if a



candidate is found impersonating or using unfair means, he/she will be disqualified from taking the Test and the next one or two such Tests depending on the nature of offence.

4. Detailed instructions to be followed in the examination hall are given in **Appendix : 6**. **Specimen copy** of the **OMR answer sheet** to be used for the Test is given in **Appendix : 7**.

5. Procedure for preparing Merit List of CET

The inter-se-merit of candidates securing equal aggregate marks in Common Entrance Test will be determined according to the following criteria :

- (a) **For B.Tech / M.Tech (Dual Degree) (IT, CSE, ECE & CE), B.Tech (IT, CSE, ECE, MAE, PE, ENE, TE, CVE, ICE & EEE) programmes :**
- (i) The candidates getting higher marks in Maths in CET shall rank higher;
- (ii) In case of candidates securing equal marks in the aggregate of PCM as well as in Maths separately in CET, then the candidate getting higher marks in Physics shall rank higher;

- (iii) In case of tie in (i) and (ii) above, the candidate older in age shall rank higher.

(b) **For B.Tech / M.Tech (Dual Degree) Bio-Technology programme :**

- (i) The candidates getting higher marks in Biology /Bio-Technology in CET shall rank higher;
- (ii) In case of candidates securing equal marks in the aggregate of PCB/PC-Bio-Technology as well as in Biology/Bio-Technology separately in CET, then the candidate getting higher marks in Chemistry shall rank higher;
- (iii) In case of tie in (i) and (ii) above, the candidate older in age shall rank higher.

Note: If it is found at the time of counselling that after considering the above, there is still tie for merit, then marks in the qualifying examination shall be considered for determining the rank. If marks of qualifying examination are not available or happen to be equal, then marks obtained by the candidate in public examination passed prior to the qualifying examination shall be considered to decide inter-se-merit.

10

COUNSELLING/ADMISSIONS

1. For the programmes for which Common Entrance Tests are being conducted, the **University will prepare a list of qualified candidates** separately for each Test Code in order of merit based on the marks obtained by the candidates in the said Tests. The result of Common Entrance Tests will be displayed on the University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) on the dates specified in **para 6 of Chapter 6**. The University will declare inter-se-ranks for qualified candidates **only**. No separate intimation will be sent to the candidates in this regard. All the admissions will be made through two counsellings to be conducted by the University as per the procedure prescribed in subsequent paragraphs, strictly on the basis of inter-se-merit of the qualified candidates. **There will be no Group Discussion and Interview for deciding the inter-se-merit for any programme. There will be no third counselling.**
2. **VENUE OF COUNSELLING:**
Venue of counselling will be notified in the counselling schedule on the University's website (www.ipu.ac.in).
3. **SCHEDULE OF FIRST COUNSELLING/ADMISSION FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2012-13**

CET Code	Programme	Display of 1 st Counseling Schedule at 5.00 P.M	#Commencement of 1 st Counseling at 9.30 A.M	#Display of 2 nd Counseling Schedule at 5.00 P.M	#Commencement of 2 nd Counseling* at 9.30 A.M
131.	B.Tech. /M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (IT, CSE, ECE & CE) B.Tech. (Information Technology, Computer Science & Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg. Mechanical & Automation Engg., Power Engg., Electrical & Electronics Engg., Civil Engg., Tool Engg., Environment Engg. and Instrumentation & Control Engg.)	13.06.2012 (Wednesday)	20.06.2012 (Wednesday)	17.07.2012 (Tuesday)	24.07.2012 (Tuesday)
128.	Lateral Entry to B.Tech (Engineering/ Technology) programmes (2nd yr/ 3rd semester) for Diploma Holders	06.06.2012 (Wednesday)	13.06.2012 (Wednesday)	18.07.2012 (Wednesday)	25.07.2012 (Wednesday)
129.	Lateral Entry to B.Tech programmes for B.Sc. Graduates	06.06.2012 (Wednesday)	13.06.2012 (Wednesday)	18.07.2012 (Wednesday)	25.07.2012 (Wednesday)
130.	B.Tech./M.Tech (Dual Degree) (Bio-Technology)	13.06.2012 (Wednesday)	20.06.2012 (Wednesday)	17.07.2012 (Tuesday)	23.07.2012 (Monday)

The dates of Counselling are tentative, they are liable to change. Therefore, candidates are advised to check the University's Website regularly after the declaration of CET result 2012.

* Second Counselling will be held subject to availability of Seats in the respective categories.

Note: The last date for all kind of admissions will be 31st October, 2012.



- 4. PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION THROUGH FIRST COUNSELLING**
- (i) Detailed schedule of first counselling/admissions indicating the number of qualified candidates to be called for counselling will be displayed at 5.00 p.m. on the University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) prior to commencement of counselling as indicated above. Venue of Counselling & list of institutions along with the intake in the respective programme/s for Academic Session 2012-13 will be notified on the University's Website before the commencement of counselling.
- (ii) The candidates should report at the notified venue, date and time for counselling/admission **in-person** along with the documents mentioned in Chapter 15. On reaching the venue, the candidates **must mark the Attendance**. Allotment of seats to the candidates will be made only when he/she attends the counselling session in person.
- (iii) Firstly, the candidates will be called in order of merit/rank and shall have to produce the **required documents for verification**. Depending upon the merit, the seats will be offered to the candidates as per availability of seat at that point of time. Each candidate will have to choose a seat out of those available when his/her turn comes.
- (iv) Admission Officer will give a duly signed Admission Slip after the deposition of the complete fee (as required for the programme at the time of counselling) by the candidate. **No candidate should leave the venue of counselling without receiving the Admission Slip. The candidate must check details printed/written in the admission slip.**
- (v) A candidate who **fails to appear in person** on the notified venue, date and time for counselling, shall forfeit his/her claim for the seat which could be offered to him/her, had he/she been present on his/her turn. However, **if the candidate reports late or reports on subsequent days during the process of counselling, he/she may be considered for allotment of a seat available at that point of time.**
- (vi) A candidate who is allotted a seat will be required to pay **complete fee** as mentioned in Chapter 14 immediately **on the spot** at the time of counselling/admission. If a candidate fails to pay the fee, as mentioned above immediately after the seat is offered to him/her, the offer will be withdrawn on the spot and the seat will be allotted to the next candidate in the merit list. **Part payment or payment through cash/cheque will not be accepted under any circumstances.**
- (vii) The students admitted in first counselling would **NOT be allowed to change the programme/institute during the subsequent days of first counselling**. However, they may change the programme/institute during second counselling within the ambit of the programmes/institutes included in the specific CET Code after depositing an additional sum of Rs. 5,000/- in the form of a fresh Demand Draft in favour of Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University payable at Delhi, however, this will be subject to availability of vacant seats. **No change shall, however, be permitted for a programme for which a separate Entrance Test, has been conducted by the University.**
- (viii) The candidates are also advised, in their own interest to check the details of fee paid, their name, rank, programme, institute of admission, etc. on Admission Slip issued to him/her by the Admission Officer before leaving the counselling hall. Any discrepancy in name, Choice of allotment of seat etc. should be brought to the notice of Admission Officer. **No representation regarding wrong allotment of seat will be entertained if the candidate leaves the venue without raising any discrepancy.**
- (ix) Provisionally admitted candidates are further advised to carefully check suffix (P) to their enrolment number printed in the Admission Slip.
- (x) Admissions will be made strictly on merit basis (Rank-wise) and counselling/admissions will stop when all the seats get filled-up. Notice regarding closure of counselling will be displayed on University's Website. Parents/candidates are advised to check University's Website before coming for counselling. University will not be responsible for any inconvenience caused to parents/candidates due to closure of the counselling prior to dates notified in the Counselling Schedule.
- (xi) The conversion of seats reserved for SC, ST, DEF, PH, Minority, etc. to General Category shall be done only after the 2nd counselling for that particular category is completed. **No such conversion will be allowed during the 1st counselling.** However, while converting the seats during 2nd counselling, any unfilled seat(s) reserved for ST Category will be offered to SC Category and vice versa and only after completing this exercise, the conversion of the reserved category seats to general category shall be effected.
- (xii) **De-reservation of unfilled Outside Delhi Quota Seats to Delhi Quota and Vice versa:** Seats reserved for Outside Delhi Category will be converted to Delhi Category and Vice versa

during the Open House Counselling (which will only be held if seats are vacant after 2nd round of counselling has been completed in the respective region). **It is clarified that no such conversion will be allowed during 1st counselling.**

5. WITHDRAWAL OF ADMISSION AFTER FIRST COUNSELLING AND REFUND OF FEE*

- (i) The candidates after getting admission in first counselling will be **allowed to withdraw the admissions upto 5.00 p.m. of 16th July, 2012.** All the requests for withdrawal of admission in the prescribed proforma (Appendix-8) are to be submitted at the **Reception Counter, Academic Branch, Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.** A proper receipt for withdrawal will be issued. **The candidates will be required to surrender the original Admission Slip issued at the time of Counselling/Admission (BOTH COPIES) while applying for withdrawal of admission. No request for withdrawal of admission would be entertained without both copies of admission slip.**
- (ii) In case the written request is received on or before the above mentioned date and time, the admission will be cancelled and the candidates will be refunded the fee after deduction of Rs.1,000/-.
- (iii) No request for withdrawal of admission will be entertained after 5.00 p.m. of 16.07.2012. The fee will be refunded only if the application reaches the office of the **Joint Registrar (Academic) at Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector-16 C, Dwarka, Delhi-110075,** before the said date and time. A proper receipt will be issued by the office of Academic Branch when the candidate submit his/her application for withdrawal of Admission within prescribed date & time alongwith documents as given in the Admission Brochure-III i.e. upto 16.07.2012. The withdrawal application without the relevant documents will not be entertained. Any dropout after this notified time and date will lead to the forfeiture of the full fee deposited by the candidate and no subsequent request for refund of fee will be entertained by the University. No further correspondence in this regard will be made under any circumstances.
- (iv) Request of withdrawal of admission will not be entertained through post/email/fax. Candidates are requested to submit prescribed withdrawal application form with original fee slip at Reception Counter, Academic Branch before the prescribed withdrawal date and time.
- (v) No representation at later stage will be entertained by the University, where

request for withdrawal is submitted in any other branch/office of the university and the request for withdrawal does not reach the office of the Joint Registrar (Academic) at Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector-16 C, Dwarka, Delhi-110075, before the said date and time.

***Note:** A candidate, who has taken admission during 1st counselling, and then he/she withdraws his/her admission shall not be considered for admission in 2nd counselling.

6. ADMISSION THROUGH SECOND COUNSELLING

- (i) Detailed Schedule of Second Counselling for all the programmes, depending upon the number of vacancies created on account of withdrawal(s)/any other reason(s), will be displayed on the University's Website as well as on its Notice Board (as per schedule mentioned in Para 3 of this chapter). The Second Counselling for all the programmes will tentatively be held at the same venue. No separate communication will be sent in this regard. It may be noted that the Academic Session of the University would start on 1st August, 2012.
- (ii) **The second counselling will commence from rank one onwards for all categories/programmes and the seats will be allotted strictly on the basis of merit of the candidates. Such candidates, who were absent in the First Counselling will also be permitted to attend the second counselling.**
- (iii) A candidate who fails to appear in person on the notified date and time for counselling, shall forfeit his/her claim for the seat which could be offered to him/her, had he/she been present on his/her turn.
- (iv) A candidate who has taken admission in the 1st counselling but reports late on the scheduled date and time of 2nd counselling and where ranks lower than his rank have been offered the choice of change of programme, he may be considered by the admission officer for change of programme/institute for a seat available at that time, subject to the certificate by admission officer that there is no violation of rank on the seat being vacated by this candidate.
- (v) **Candidates who got admission during First Counselling are also advised to attend Second Counselling if they wish to change the programme/institute on the basis of their merit against the available vacant seat(s).**
- (vi) The students who take admission in first counselling would be allowed to exercise the



option to change the programme/institute in the second counselling within the ambit of the programmes/institutes included in the specific CET Code after depositing an additional sum of Rs. 5,000/- in the form of a fresh Demand Draft in favour of Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University payable at Delhi. **However, this change of programme/institute will be allowed only if the candidate reports on the scheduled venue, date and time. If he/she does not report on the scheduled venue, date and time, then the right of change of programme/institute shall be forfeited and he/she will not be allowed to exercise this option for which the University will not be responsible.** No change shall, however, be permitted for a programme for which a separate Entrance Test has been conducted by the University.

- (vii) **A candidate, who fails to exercise the option in person during Second Counselling, shall forfeit his/her right for a vacant seat even if he or she had higher rank, for which the University will not be responsible.**
- (viii) **The students having taken admission in second counselling would not be allowed to change the programme/institute in the subsequent days of 2nd Counselling. In the interest of the students, it is advised that they should carefully select the programme/institute before taking admission in the second counselling.**

Note: (i) A candidate, who has taken admission during 1st counselling, and then he/she withdraws his/her admission shall not be considered for admission in 2nd counselling.
 (ii) Candidates once enrolled in the University at the end of 2nd counselling will not be considered for admission through Management Quota.

(ix) **Open House Counselling**

Counselling on the Open Day will be held only if any seat(s) remains vacant till this date. The said seat(s) will be offered on this day to the qualified candidate(s) in order of merit as per his/her Region provided he/she has not taken admission till then in this programme and has reported for counselling on this day.

Even then, if any seat(s) remains vacant, the same shall be offered to the qualified candidate(s) in order of merit **irrespective of his/her Region** provided he/she has not taken admission till then in this programme and has reported for counselling on this day.

- (x) The rest of the procedure for Second Counselling shall remain the same as for the first counselling.

(xi) **In case a candidate drops out after taking admission in the second counselling, his/her full fee will be forfeited. It is advised in the interest of the candidates to carefully decide to take admission in the second counselling only if he/she intends to pursue the programme.**

(xii) **If any vacancy(ies) arise after second counselling due to any reason, the same shall be filled up as per the directives/instructions of the Hon'ble Court(s)/decision of the University.**

(xiii) IT IS MADE AMPLE CLEAR FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CANDIDATES THAT EXCEPT FOR MANAGEMENT QUOTA, ANY ADMISSION MADE DIRECTLY BY ANY INSTITUTE/COLLEGE WILL BE CONSIDERED ILLEGAL AND UNAUTHORIZED AND UNIVERSITY WILL NOT ISSUE ANY ENROLMENT NUMBER TO ANY SUCH CANDIDATE(S). ALSO, UNIVERSITY WILL NOT CONDUCT ANY EXAMINATION IN RESPECT OF SUCH CANDIDATES. STUDENTS AND PARENTS WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE IF THEY TAKE ADMISSION IN ANY AFFILIATED COLLEGE/INSTITUTE DIRECTLY (EXCEPT MANAGEMENT QUOTA).

(xiv) Only CET qualified candidates will be considered for admission through Management quota. The eligibility criteria for such candidates will be the same as for those admitted through counselling (as given in Chapter 6). The candidates are required to produce the original Admit Card for admission through Management Quota.

(xv) The list of students on close of admissions after the second counselling shall be treated as final list of admissions and the same shall be displayed on the website of the University (www.ipu.ac.in).

(xvi) The Academic Session would commence w.e.f. 1st August, 2012. All the candidates who get admission in First Counselling must report to their respective Institutes /University Schools on 1st August, 2012 and those who take admission in the 2nd counselling, shall report to their respective Institutions/University Schools on 1st August 2012 or on the day following the day of the admission, if the admission is granted after 1st August 2012.

Note : (i) It may be noted that students taking admission in any of the programmes/Institutes will also be bound to abide by the provisions of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Act, 1998 as well as Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations framed there under.

(ii) All candidates who have taken admission in any programme in 1st/2nd counselling must report in the college latest by 31st August 2012. Failure to report in University School/College/Institute by 31st August 2012, without proper exemption from University School/College/Institute will result in automatic cancellation of admission.

11

SEATS ALLOCATION

1. **University Schools of Studies, University Maintained Institute, Government Institutes and Self-Financing Colleges/Institutes located in NCT of Delhi:**
 - (i) **Delhi Region : 85% of the Sanctioned Intake**

85% seats are reserved for Delhi Region Candidates, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying degree from any school/ Institute located in Delhi or from any College/Institute affiliated to GGSIP University. These seats will be filled up through the merit /rank list of the CET- 2012 prepared for Delhi Region candidates. The candidates who have passed the qualifying degree through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized University/ Institute and had his/her Study Centres in Delhi will be considered as Delhi Region Candidates but the responsibility to provide proof of his/her study centre in Delhi.
 - (ii) **Outside Delhi Region : 15% of the Sanctioned Intake**

15% seats are reserved for Outside Delhi Region Candidates, i.e. those who have passed the qualifying examination from any school/ Institute located outside Delhi. These seats will be filled up through the merit/rank list of the CET-2012 prepared for Outside Delhi Region Candidates.
2. **Institutions located outside Delhi in NCR:** Admissions will be made on All India Basis.
3. **Minority and Non-Minority Self Financing Institutes**
 - i) The candidates desirous to seek admission in all the minority and non-minority self-financing Colleges/ Institutes are required to take up the Common Entrance Test of the relevant academic programme/s.
 - ii) The procedure for filling up of seats in minority self-financing colleges/institutes shall be announced on the University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) alongwith schedule of counselling.
4. **De-reservation of unfilled Outside Delhi Quota Seats to Delhi Quota and Vice versa:** Seats reserved for Outside Delhi Category will be converted to Delhi Category and Vice versa during the Open House Counselling (which will only be held if seats are vacant after 2nd round of counselling has been completed in the respective region). **It is clarified that no such conversion will be allowed during 1st counselling.**
5. However, final decision regarding seat allocation will be taken by the Government for the academic session 2012-13 and the same will be announced on the University's Website: www.ipu.ac.in.

Note :

The candidates who have passed degree through Distance/Open Education system of any recognized University/ Institute and fail to provide the proof of his/her study centre either in Delhi or Outside Delhi, will not at all be considered for admission in any region, e.g. Delhi Region or Outside Delhi Region.

The candidate must bring in writing the certificate issued by the concerned University imparting Distance/ Open Education stating clearly that the study centre of the candidate is/was in Delhi or Outside Delhi. The I-card or any other document will not be considered as proof of study centre by the Admission Officer.

In case of Self Financing Colleges/Institutes, Sanctioned Intake includes 10% Management Quota seats (as per the CET Code). However, in case of University Schools of Studies, University Maintained Institute and Govt. Institutes there will be no Management Quota.



12

RESERVATION OF SEATS*

- The Reservation Policy for the University Schools, IGIT, Govt. Institutes and Self Financing Colleges/ Institutions affiliated with this University, other than minority institution, for the academic session 2011-12 was as under :-

For University Schools, IGIT and Government Institutions	For Institutions located Outside Delhi in NCR	Self Financing Institutes/Colleges in NCT of Delhi
(i) 85% of the Sanctioned Intake shall be allocated for Delhi Region wherein reservation of seats was as under SC -15% ST -7.5% Def - 5% OBC- 21% PH - 3%	Admission will be made on all India Basis and reservation of seats was as under SC -15% ST -7.5% Def - 5% PH -3%	85% of the total sanctioned intake, except the management seats allocated for Delhi students wherein reservation of seats was as under SC -17% ST -1% Def - 5% PH - 3%
(ii) 15% of the Sanctioned Intake shall be allocated for Outside Delhi Regions wherein reservation of seats will be as under SC -15% ST -7.5% Def - 5% PH -3%		15% of the total sanctioned intake, except the management seats allocated for the Outside Delhi Students wherein reservation of seats was as under SC -15% ST -7.5% Def - 5% PH -3%

Note1 The candidate seeking admission under reserved categories /classes has to mandatorily produce the caste/category certificate in his/her name at the time of counselling. The certificate in name of either of the parent (Mother/Father) is not acceptable and the candidate will not be entitled even for provisional admission.

- The reservation certificate should be issued from the respective state/region in which the reservation is claimed e.g. in case any candidate claims for the seat reserved for DSC/DST/DOBC category then he has to bring SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by Govt. of NCT of Delhi and also should have passed his/her qualifying exam from Delhi School/College.
- 10% of the total seats (as per CET Code) will be allocated as management quota seats as per policy of Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

I. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Any unfilled seat(s) reserved for Scheduled Castes will be treated as reserved for Scheduled Tribes and vice-versa and will not be offered to any other reserved category. In case sufficient number of eligible candidates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are not available, the seats thus remaining vacant will be treated as unreserved after the second counselling of the reserved categories.

A list of approved Competent Authorities for the issuance of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled

Tribe certificates is as under:-

- District Magistrate, Additional District Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, Collector, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Deputy Collector, 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate, City Magistrate (not below the rank of 1st class Stipendiary Magistrate), Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Taluk Magistrate, Executive Magistrate and Extra Assistant Commissioner;
- Chief Presidency Magistrate, Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate and Presidency Magistrate;

*RESERVATION POLICY FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2012-13 IS UNDER CONSIDERATION OF THE GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI. IT WILL BE NOTIFIED ON THE UNIVERSITY'S WEBSITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF COUNSELLING FOR THE SESSION 2012-13. THE OBC RESERVATION IS AS PER NOTIFICATION ISSUED BY GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI.

- iii) Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar;
- iv) Administrator, Secretary to the Administrator or the Development Officer (Lakshdweep & Minicoy Islands).

Note :

1. **The required certificate (s) for reserved categories/ classes will be essential at the time of the counselling/admission and no provisional admission shall be admissible for want of caste/category certificate from the local competent authority. Further, the caste/category certificate should invariably be in the name of candidate himself/herself and not in favour of respective parents/guardians.**
 2. **In case of married woman applying to any course under reserved category has to produce the caste certificate in the name of herself. Certificate in the name of husband/mother/father is not acceptable.**
- II. Reservation for Defence Category**

In order to claim reservation under Defence Category, the candidate must have qualified CET. The reservation for Defence Category will be in the following order of priority:-

- (i) Widows/Wards of Defence personnel killed in action;
- (ii) Wards of serving personnel and ex-servicemen disabled in action;
- (iii) Widows/wards of Defence personnel who died in peace-time with death attributable to military service;
- (iv) Wards of Defence Personnel disabled in peace-time with disability attributable to military service;
- (v) Wards of ex-servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Award;
- (vi) Wards of ex-servicemen;
- (vii) Wards of serving personnel.

For claiming reservation on a seat reserved for Defence Category, entitlement card in original issued by the Record Officer of the concerned unit or the regiment of the armed forces in case of personnel of the armed forces is to be produced as proof for claiming reservation in a particular category at the time of counselling/admission. In addition to original entitlement card/document as referred above the candidate will also have to bring the format given in Appendix : 15 duly signed by the competent authority.

Widows or wards of the officers and men of the armed forces who died or disabled in action must also submit a certificate from any one of the following authorities **stating that the death or the disability, as the case may be, was attributable to military service:**

- (i) CO Unit
- (ii) Formation Commander
- (iii) Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board, New Delhi
- (iv) Secretary, Rajya or Zila Sainik Board
- (v) Officer-in-Charge, Record Office
- (vi) 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate

In case of retired personnel, the candidate must have some documentary evidence like ECHS card as proof of dependency. In case of serving personnel, a dependent certificate with photograph from the CO of the Unit will be required. This will be in addition to the documents already mentioned above.

Note:

The candidate claiming reservation under Defence Category must bring the original medical release board/medical board papers which should very clearly state that the disability suffered is attributable to military service. In the absence of the documents the admission officer will deny admission under priority (iv).

The list of seniority of Gallantry Awards in their Order of Precedence is as follows:-

- (a) Param Vir Chakra
- (b) Ashok Chakra
- (c) Mahavir Chakra
- (d) Kirti Chakra
- (e) Vir Chakra
- (f) Shaurya Chakra
- (g) Sena/Nao Sena/Vayu Sena Medal*
- (h) Mention-in-despatch**

Note * This medal is awarded for Gallantry as well as for distinguished service. Accordingly, it is notified in correspondence as under :-

- (a) Sena Medal (G)/ Nao Sena Medal (G)/Vayu Sena Medal(G) for the medal awarded for Gallantry.
- (b) Sena Medal (D)/ Nao Sena Medal (D)/ Vayu Sena Medal(D) for the medal awarded for Distinguished Service.

** Mention-in-Despatch is also awarded for Gallantry and Distinguished services. Classification of same is made only on specific request.

However, for the purpose of reservation, only notification which states that the Sena Medal has been awarded for Gallantry will be accepted and the Sena Medal for Distinguished Services will not be considered.

III. Physically Handicapped

A certificate from the Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for Physically Handicapped 9,10,11 Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092 is to be produced at the time of counselling/admission, which will certify that the applicant is fit for undergoing the said course (Appendix 9). No certificate other than this shall be allowed for availing seat under 'PH' Category.

IV. Other Backward Category

21% seats are reserved for Delhi OBC Category belonging to the list of OBC castes in Delhi. The reservation will be available only in the University Schools of Studies, University maintained Institute and other Government Institutions. Students will be admitted in this category on the submission of a certificate to this effect from the Competent Authority of the Government of NCT of Delhi. The reservation for OBC Category is only for candidates who are from Delhi Region.

A list of approved Competent Authorities for the issuance of OBC certificates is as under:-

- i) District Magistrate, Additional District Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, Collector, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Deputy Collector, 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate, City Magistrate (not below the rank of 1st class Stipendiary Magistrate), Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Executive Magistrate.

Note :

1. The required certificate (s) for reserved categories/ classes will be essential at the time of the counselling/admission and no provisional admission shall be admissible for want of caste/category certificate from

the local competent authority. Further, the caste/category certificate should invariably be in the name of candidate himself/herself and not in favour of respective parents/guardians.

2. In case of married woman applying to any course under reserved category has to produce the caste certificate in the name of herself. Certificate in the name of husband/mother/father is not acceptable.

V. Supernumerary Seats for Kashmiri Migrants

One seat, which will be supernumerary in nature is earmarked for Kashmiri migrants in each Institution. Admission will be based on merit through CET-2012. First preference will be given to Kashmiri migrants registered in Delhi upto 11.06.2001. In case of seats remaining vacant Kashmiri migrants settled outside Delhi will be considered. A certificate of competent authority for availing admission against Kashmiri Migrant Quota is to be produced by the candidates at the time of counselling/admission. (Appendix 10)

Note: The candidates claiming seats against Kashmiri Migrants must produce the Appendix 10 duly filled before the Admission Officer as no other document will be accepted by the Admission Officer.

2. The conversion of seats reserved for SC, ST, DEF, PH, OBC, Minority, etc. to General Category shall be done only during the 2nd counselling and no such conversion will be allowed during the 1st counselling. However, while converting the seats, any unfilled seat(s) reserved for ST Category will be offered to SC Category and vice versa and only after that the conversion of the reserved category seats shall be effected.
3. However, Final decision regarding reservation policy will be taken by the Government (for the year 2012-13) and the same will be announced on University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) in case of any change(s) in the policy as described in above paragraphs.

13

ADMISSION TO B. ARCH. PROGRAMME

1. No CET will be held for admission to B.Arch. programme. Admissions will be made on the basis of NATA Score and the percentage of Aggregate marks (i.e. percentage will be calculated considering all the subjects) obtained in the qualifying examination, i.e., Senior Secondary level or equivalent.

CET CODE	PROGRAMME	ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS
000	B. Arch.	<p>Pass in 12th Class of 10+2 of CBSE or equivalent with a minimum aggregate of 50% marks and must have passed Mathematics as subject</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>10+3 years diploma in Architecture recognized by the Central/State Governments</p> <p>All candidates possessing any of the above qualifications must also have passed the National Aptitude Test of Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture.</p>

Note: CET Code 000 signifies that CET is not to be held for this programme. However, CET admit cards will be issued by the University to be used as proof of identity of the candidates at the time of counselling/admission.

2. Applying for the Course

All candidates desirous of taking admission in B. Arch. Programme will have to submit application form as available with this brochure (format given in Appendix 5) between 4th June, 2012 to 2nd July, 2012 along with proof of NATA Score and result of the qualifying examination in the format given in Appendix 14 to The Controller of Examinations, Administrative Block, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.

* Online applicants should submit Appendix 14 alongwith all the documents within this stipulated period.

3. Appearing in NATA Examination conducted by Council of Architecture

In addition to applying to the University as per instructions under Para 2 above, all candidates are advised to take NATA Examination of the Council of Architecture at their own initiative, in such a manner so that result of the same is available with the candidate on or before 02.07.2012. **It is once again reiterated that the candidates will have to take the NATA Examination at their own initiative for which neither University will give any separate intimation nor shall allow any candidate to take admission in its B.Arch. programme to candidates who do not hold the valid NATA Score.**

4. Candidates may note that NATA Score and marks submitted at the time of submission of Application (Appendix 14) shall be considered final and no change will be accepted in the NATA score/marks obtained in the qualifying examination.



5. Merit List : Merit list shall be prepared based on:

- (i) Architectural Aptitude (NATA score) : 50%
- (ii) Qualifying Examination (i.e., 10+2 OR 10+3 years diploma recognized by the Central / State Governments) : 50%

Notes :

- a. In order to pass the Architectural Aptitude Test (NATA) the candidate must obtain a minimum of 40% marks.
- b. In the inter-se-merit of candidates securing equal ranks, following criteria will be adopted to determine the merit:
 - i) The Candidate getting higher score in NATA;
 - ii) In case of candidates securing equal scores in NATA, then the candidate getting higher marks in Maths of the qualifying examination;
 - iii) In case of tie in (i) and (ii) above, the candidate getting higher marks in qualifying examination;
 - iv) In case of tie in (i), (ii) and (iii) above, the candidate older in age shall rank higher.

6. Venue of Counselling :

This will be announced on the University Website (www.ipu.ac.in) on 18.07.2012 alongwith the Schedule of Counselling.

7. Important Dates for B.Arch. Programme

(i)	Date for submission of Application Form (Appendix 5) complete in all respects to the Controller of Examinations, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Sector 16 C, Dwarka - 110 075	04.06.2012 to 02.07.2012
(ii)	Submission of result of qualifying examination & NATA Score to the CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS alongwith the proof of the same (Appendix :14) and application Form	From 04.06.2012 to 02.07.2012
(iii)	Display of First Merit List on University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) by Controller of Examinations.	12.07.2012
(iv)	Last Date of submitting Representation	16.07.2012
(v)	Display of Final Merit List (after considering representation)	17.07.2012
(vi)	Display of Schedule of 1st Counselling on University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in)	18.07.2012
(vii)	Date of Commencement of 1st Counselling	21.07.2012
(viii)	Withdrawal of admission after 1st counselling	27.07.2012 (upto 5.00 p.m.)
(ix)	Display of Schedule of 2nd counselling on University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in)	28.07.2012
(x)	Date of Commencement of 2nd Counselling.	31.07.2012
(xi)	Commencement of Session 2012-13	01.08.2012

Detailed Schedule of Counselling/Admissions will be displayed alongwith the Merit list on 18.07.2012. The Schedule of Counselling will also be available on University's website (www.ipu.ac.in). No separate communication will be sent in this regard. Procedure for Counselling/Admission will remain same as detailed in Chapter 10 of this Admission Brochure.

The Academic Session would commence w.e.f. August 1, 2012. All the candidates who get admission in First Counselling must report to their respective Institute/University School on 1st August, 2012 and those who take admission in the 2nd counselling, shall report to their respective Institute/University School on the day following the day of the admission.

14

FEE STRUCTURE

1. The Fee Structure for University Schools of Studies and Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology

S.No.	Programme	Tuition Fee (Rs.)	Academic Fee (Rs.)	University's Charges Per Annum (Rs.)	Alumni Association Fee (One Time Non-Refundable payment) (Rs.)	Security Deposit One Time payment at the time of admission (Refundable) (Rs.)	Total Fee Payable (Rs.)
1.	B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree) (IT/CSE/ECE/CE/BT)	5,000	32,000	10,000	1,000	5,000	53,000
2.	B.Tech. (CSE/ECE/MAE/IT)	5,000	32,000	10,000	1,000	5,000	53,000
3.	B.Arch.	5,000	32,000	10,000	1,000	5,000	53,000

2. The Fee Structure for Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies & Research, Government Engineering College (Jaffarpur), GB Pant Engineering College and Delhi Institute of Tool Engineering for B.Tech. (ECE/CSE/IT/CVE/ENE/MAE/TE)

1.	Fee Per Annum (Govt & Non Govt. Components)	Rs.25,000 Per Annum
2.	Security Deposit (Refundable) One Time Payment	Rs. 5,000 One Time
3.	University's Charges Per Annum	Rs.10,000 Per Annum
	Total	Rs.40,000/-

3. The Fee Structure for National Power Training Institute

S.No.	Programme	Academic Fee Per Annum (Rs.)	University's Charges Per Annum (Rs.)	Institute's Students Activity Fee Per Annum (Rs.)	Security Deposit (Refundable) One time payment at the time of admission	Total Fee Payable (Rs.)
1.	B.Tech. (PE)	24,000	10,000	1,000	5,000	40,000

4. The Fee Structure for Self Financing Institutes/Colleges

The Institute Wise details of the Academic fee as applicable for the different self financing institutions for the Session 2012-13 have been included in Appendix 11 as per Govt. of NCT of Delhi Notification No.DHE-4(51)/2009-10/5410-11 Dated 20-01-2010. Further, these Institutes are allowed to charge Rs.1,000 per student per annum as Students Activity fee and Rs.5,000 (one time payment - Refundable) as Security Deposit over and above the Total Fee Payable and additional fee*(if any) payable as per Appendix 11 upto 31st August, 2012.

The fee structure is under revision for the Colleges falling under NCR region (Outside Delhi) and the same will be notified prior to the counselling.

However, the fee to be paid at the time of Counselling/Admission is detailed below. The parents/candidates are advised to prepare the demand drafts of the respective fee in favour of the Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University payable at Delhi. The difference between the actual fee payable as per notification and the fee being paid by the candidate at the time of counselling shall be deposited in the respective institution upto 31st August, 2012 and the component of additional University Charges shall be deposited by the Self financing Institutes with the University.

* Those candidates who wish to change their institute/ Stream in the 2nd counselling are advised to pay the additional fee in the concerned institutes, only after their admission in 2nd counselling is completed.



S.No.	Programme	Academic Fee Per Annum (Rs.)	University's Charges Per Annum (Rs.)	Total Fee Payable* (Rs.)
1.	B.Tech. (CSE/IT/ECE/MAE/EEE/ICE/CVE)	45,000	10,000	55,000
2.	B.Tech - Lateral Entry (CSE/IT/ECE/MAE/EEE/ICE/CVE)	45,000	10,000	55,000
3.	B.Arch	45,000	10,000	55,000

**In addition to the fee as mentioned above, these Institute are further allowed to charge Rs.1000 per student per annum as Students' Activity Fee and Rs.5,000 per student (one time payment-Refundable) as Security Deposit over and above the total fee payable (upto 31st August, 2012).*

- The college/institute (both Govt. as well as self-financing institutes) will be exclusively responsible to ensure refund of the security deposit to all the students of their college/institute, who complete their degree.
- The college/institute (both Govt. as well as self-financing institutes) will also be responsible to ensure refund of security deposit to any such students of their college/institute, who withdraws/cancels his/her admission any time during the programme.
- However, in case of students admitted in the University School of Studies, the refund will be made by Accounts Branch of the University in accordance with the procedure of the University.

Note : Fee is liable to change for current session as well as in subsequent years.

5. Fee payable at the time of Counselling/Admission

At the time of their counselling/admission, all the students shall be required to pay the fee as mentioned above.

If any candidate is desirous of seeking admission in a programme being offered by more than one category of Institutes (i.e. by the self-financing Institutes/Govt. Institutes/University School of Studies) and fee payable is different, then candidate can bring more than one Demand Draft of separate amounts in such a manner so that combination of Demand Drafts may make appropriate Total Fee.

6. On the reverse of the Demand Draft, following information is to be included:-

- Name of the Student.
- Name of the Programme/Stream.
- Date of Admission.
- CET Rank
- CET Roll No.
- Local Contact No.

Note :- All drafts should be payable at Delhi.

15

DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION AT THE TIME OF COUNSELLING

- (i) Bring all the original certificates of qualifying examination i.e. 10th, 12th (Marks Sheet and Certificate). In case of Lateral Entry, the candidate will be required to bring the Original Certificate (Mark Sheet and Certificate) of the qualifying degree examination. In case the candidate has appeared in final semester/final year (as applicable) then he/she will have to bring the Original Mark Sheet of all the previous semesters/years. A photocopy of the original certificates will also be produced which will be retained by the University. Without this candidates will not be able to attend the counselling.
 - (ii) Bank Draft(s) of requisite fee drawn in favour of Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University payable at Delhi*. Write the name of the candidate, name of the programme, CET Rank and CET Roll Number on the back of Bank Draft(s).
 - (iii) Filled-in Verification Form as per **Appendix 12**.
 - (iv) Preference Sheet as per **Appendix 13**.
 - (v) Admit Card of CET-2012 (Original).
 - (vi) Proof of date of birth (Secondary School Certificate-Original and One Photocopy).
 - (vii) Certificate and Mark Sheet of the qualifying examination issued by the Board/University. In cases, where the university has prescribed a condition of passing a subject or subjects at some level, the Certificate/Mark Sheet of the concerned examination in proof thereof should also be produced (Original and One Photocopy).
 - (viii) In case of students who have passed the qualifying examination through distance / open education system of any recognized university / board / institution, the necessary documentary evidence related to location of his / her study centre.
 - (ix) **SC/ST/OBC/Physically Handicapped/Defence Category / Kashmiri Migrants / Minority Status Certificate(s) whichever applicable, on the basis of which reservation is claimed (Original and One Photocopy). In the case of Sikh Minority, the format as prescribed by Delhi Sikh Gurudwara Management Committee as given in Appendix 16 may be used.**
 - (x) The reservation certificate should be issued from the respective state/region in which the reservation is claimed e.g. in case any candidate claims for the seat reserved for DSC/DST/DOBC category then he has to bring SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by Govt. of NCT of Delhi and also should have passed his/her qualifying exam from Delhi.
 - (xi) NATA Score Card (Original) (if applicable)
 - (xii) Experience Certificate (Original) (if applicable)
 - (xiii) Conduct and Character Certificate from the Head of the Institution from where the qualifying examination has been passed or from Gazetted Officer (Original and One Photocopy).
 - (xiv) Certificate of Medical Fitness to be signed by a Registered Medical Practitioner holding a degree not lower than MBBS in the format as given in **Appendix 3** (Original).
 - (xv) Affidavit on non-judicial stamp paper of Rs.10/- for seeking provisional admission in case the result of qualifying examination is yet to be declared, as per **Appendix 2**.
 - (xvi) Application regarding age relaxation (if necessary) as per para 4 of Chapter 6.
- Note :-**
1. *The Original Certificates (except the admit card, medical certificate & Character Certificate) will be returned to the candidates after verification. The photocopies of these certificates, admit card (in original), medical certificate(in original) & Character Certificate) (in original) shall be retained.*
 2. *In case any of the above document(s) is/are in any language other than Hindi / English, then authentic translation in English / Hindi*



shall have to be produced duly verified by the issuing institution/gazetted officer/ (original and photocopy) by the candidate at the time of Counselling/Admission. Failure on the part of candidate to produce the requisite authentic translation may result in refusal of admission by the Admission Officer, for which only the candidate will be responsible.

3. *In case the Degree/certificate has been obtained from some University/Board of any other country then an equivalence certificate must be obtained from Association of Indian Universities (AIU) New Delhi prior to attending the counselling.*
4. The candidate seeking Admission under reserved category i.e. Schedule Caste/Schedule Tribe/OBC certificate, wherever applicable; The reservation certificate should be issued from the respective state/region in which the reservation is claimed e.g. In case any candidate claims for the seat reserved for DSC/ DST/DOBC category than he has to bring SC/ ST/OBC certificate issued by Govt. of NCT of Delhi from the authorities competent to issue the same. **The reservation certificate should be in the name of the candidate seeking admission. The reservation certificate in the**

name either of parents (Father/Mother) is not acceptable. The name and other particulars in the reservation certificate should be identical to that in CET form as well as in the 10th & 12th class certificates. Any variation in the name or other particulars in reserve category certificate may lead to refusal for admission by admission officer in the reserve category. In the absence of reserved category certificate, the candidate will not be entitled for any provisional admission in reserved category on the basis of any undertaking.

Note :

1. The required certificate (s) for reserved categories/ classes will be essential at the time of the counselling/admission and **no provisional admission shall be admissible for want of caste/ category certificate from the local competent authority.** Further, the caste/category certificate should invariably be in the name of candidate himself/herself and not in favour of respective parents/guardians.
2. In case of married woman applying to any course under reserved category has to produce the caste certificate in the name of herself. Certificate in the name of husband/ mother/father is not acceptable.

* Indian bank has agreed to issue bank draft/pay order at par (without bank charges) drawn in favour of Registrar, GGSIP University for the fee to be deposited at the time of counselling.

16

ADMISSION PROCEDURE FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

1. Admission for Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indian Origin/Foreign Students

Fifteen per cent seats shall be allowed to be filled on supernumerary basis over and above the approved intake from amongst Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indian Origin/Foreign students in programmes of the University and some selected affiliated institution. Under no circumstances, a seat remaining unfilled shall be allocated to any one other than a Foreign Student/PIO/Foreign National.

Definitions :

- (i) Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) : Persons who are citizens of other countries (except Pakistan and Bangladesh) who at any time held an Indian Passport, or who or either of his parents or any of his grand parents were a citizen of India by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of India or Sec 2(b) of Citizenship Act, 1955 (Act No. 57 of 1955).
- (ii) Foreign Nationals : Citizens of all countries other than India, who are not of Indian Origin as defined under PIO.
- (iii) Foreign Student : Foreign student in this context shall be defined as the student who possesses a foreign passport.

2. Procedure of Admission Under Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indian Origin/Foreign Students

Office of International Affairs of University is a Nodal point for admission to the International Students. All those students intending to seek admission under the category of Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indian Origin/Foreign Students shall apply directly to the

Office of International Affairs of the University for the courses offered in the University Schools of Studies and some affiliated colleges/institutions. For further details, kindly see, University's Website (www.ipu.ac.in) or send E-mail to directorintaff@gmail.com. The Admission shall, however, stand confirmed only after the approval by the Registrar through Academic Branch of the University. The last date for admissions to the academic session 2012-13 will be 30 August 2012, however, all the interesting candidates must approach the Director (Office of International Affairs) immediately for admissions under above category as the session for all the programmes shall commence w.e.f. 1st August, 2012.

3. Fee Structure for Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indian Origin/Foreign Students

S.No.	Programme	University Charges Per Annum	Institute Share	Total Fee for the Session 2012-13
Category - I				
1	B.Tech./M.Tech (Dual Degree) B.Tech M.Tech (Full Time) B.Arch.	US\$ 300	US\$ 1800	US\$ 2100 Per Annum
Category - II				
1	All other Professional Programmes	US\$ 300	US\$1400	US\$ 1700 Per Annum

The prescribed fee of foreign students will be collected in US dollar only irrespective of exchange rate at the time of counselling/admission

17

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- (i) Students and their parents are advised, in their own interest, to visit the various Colleges/Institutes prior to the date of counselling to ascertain the location, other academic and infrastructural facilities available such as hostel, transportation etc. in the various colleges/institutes which may facilitate their decision-making at the time of counselling/admission. On the day of admission/counselling, the students will be required to take on the spot decision and no further time will be given to them ;
- (ii) It may be noted that Appendix 17 contains the details of infrastructure and other facilities as made available to the University by the respective Colleges/Institutes. As such the institutions themselves are responsible for the authenticity of the information contained in this Appendix. The students/guardians are advised to confirm the veracity of the information contained in it about the different Institutes ;
- (iii) If it is found at any stage during the entire period of the programme that the candidate has furnished any false or incorrect information in the application form or at the time of counselling/admission, his/her candidature for the programme will be cancelled summarily. In addition, disciplinary action may be taken against him/her as per the University rules ;
- (iv) If the University is not satisfied with the character, past behaviour or antecedents of a candidate, it can refuse to admit him/her to any course of study of the University ;
- (v) The Vice Chancellor may cancel the admission of any student for specific reasons and debar him/her for a certain period ;
- (vi) Only qualifying the Common Entrance Test shall not, *ipso facto*, entitle a candidate to get admission to a programme ;
- (vii) It will also be the sole responsibility of the candidates themselves to make sure that they are eligible and fulfill all the conditions prescribed for admission. Before filling-up the verification slip at the time of counselling/allotment of seats, candidate should ensure that he/she fulfills all eligibility conditions as laid down in this Admission Brochure. If it is found at any stage during the entire period of the programme that the candidate does not fulfill the requisite eligibility conditions, his/her admission will be cancelled and also disciplinary action will be initiated against him/her and entire fee will also be forfeited ;
- (viii) The merit of the CET will be valid only for the programme for which the candidate has appeared and cannot be utilized for admission to any other programme. **Further, the merit of the CET-2012 shall be valid only for the academic session 2012-13;**
- (ix) **RAGGING** : Rules in terms of ordinance relating to maintenance of discipline amongst students of this university are as under :
- Ragging in any form shall be strictly prohibited within the premises of the University, a college or an Institute, as the case may be, or in any part of the University system as well as on public transport, or at any other place, public or private ;
 - Any individual or collective act or practice of ragging shall constitute an act of gross indiscipline and shall be dealt with under the provisions of ordinance under reference;
 - Ragging, for the purposes of ordinance under reference, shall ordinarily mean any act, conduct or practice by which the dominant power or status of senior students is brought to bear upon the students who are in any way considered junior or inferior by the former and includes individual or collective acts or practices which;
 - (a) Involve physical assault or threat to use physical force;
 - (b) Violate the status, dignity and honour of students, in particular female students and those belonging to a schedule caste or a schedule tribe;
 - (c) Expose students to ridicule or contempt or commit an act which may lower their self esteem; and
 - (d) Entail verbal abuse, mental or physical torture, aggression, corporal punishment, harassment, trauma, indecent gesture and obscene behaviour.



Appendix 1

FULL FORMS OF ABBREVIATIONS

B.Tech	=	Bachelor of Technology
BT	=	Biotechnology
CE	=	Chemical Engineering
CSE	=	Computer Science & Engineering
CVE	=	Civil Engineering
ECE	=	Electronics and Communication Engineering
EEE	=	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
ENE	=	Environment Engineering
ICE	=	Instrumentation and Control Engineering
IT	=	Information Technology
MAE	=	Mechanical and Automation Engineering
PE	=	Power Engineering
TE	=	Tool Engineering
B.Arch	=	Bachelor of Architecture

Appendix 2

Format for Affidavit

(To be Submitted at the Time of Counselling/Admission by Candidates Seeking Provisional Admissions)

(on Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 10/-)

I/My ward _____ (Name of the candidate), Son/Daughter/ Wife of _____ (Father's/Husband's name) Resident of _____ (Permanent address) seeking admission to _____ (Name of the Course) of GGSIP University, hereby solemnly affirm and declare

- (i) that I/My ward have/has appeared in the 12th class/final semester/final year (name of the qualifying degree) e.g. B.A., B.Sc. etc.) _____ Examination, 2012 of _____ (Board/University), the result of which has not yet been declared and is expected to be declared latest by 31st October, 2012;
- (ii) I have passed all the papers of the qualifying degree _____ (name of the qualifying degree) examination other than the final year/final semester examination
- (iii) I have no compartment as on this date in my 12th class /qualifying degree examination.
- (iv) I am not seeking provisional admission due to non-declaration of the result by Board/University for any for any compartment examination of any previous or current year of the qualifying degree examination.
- (v) That I/My ward have/has carefully gone through the rules regarding provisional admission and fully understand that in the event of my/my ward's failure to submit to the concerned Dean/Principal/Director of the concerned School/College where the admission has been granted, appropriate proof of my/my ward securing at least _____ marks in qualifying examination for admission to _____ (Name of the Course) of GGSIP University by 31st October, 2012; my/ my wards provisional admission to the said course will automatically get cancelled and full fee deposited will be forfeited.

Deponent

Verification :

Verified at _____ on this _____ day of _____, 2012 that the contents of the above Affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. No part of it is false and nothing material has been concealed therefrom.

Deponent

Notes:

- (i) In case the candidate is minor i.e. below 18 years of age; in that case, the affidavit shall be signed by his/her parent/guardian.
- (ii) Submission of false affidavit is punishable offence. If it is found at any stage that false affidavit was submitted, admission shall be cancelled and legal proceedings shall be initiated, for which candidate/parent/guardian shall be responsible.



Appendix 3

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

(TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF COUNSELLING/ADMISSION)

I certify that I have carefully examined Shri/Km/Smt.* _____
son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt.* _____ whose signature
is given below. Based on the examination, I certify that he/she is in good mental and physical health and is
free from any physical defects which may interfere with his/her studies including the active outdoor duties
required of a professional.

Visible Mark of Identification _____

Signature of the Candidate _____

Place :

Date :

Name & Signature of the
Medical Officer with Seal
and Registration Number

*Strike whichever is not applicable.

** To be signed by a Registered Medical Practitioner holding a degree not below that of M.B.B.S.

Note: Blind (including colour blind), deaf and/or dumb candidates shall not be eligible for admission in Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery (BHMS).

Note : Use photocopy of this Form

Appendix 4

GUIDELINES FOR FILLING UP THE APPLICATION FORM FOR CET-2012

- (i) The candidates are advised to go through the Admission Brochure carefully and acquaint themselves with all requirements in respect to filling up of the Application Forms for CET - 2012.
- (ii) It will be the sole responsibility of the candidate to make sure that he/she is eligible and fulfills all the conditions prescribed for admission.
- (iii) If ineligibility of a candidate is detected at any stage before or after examination/declaration of result or during any stage of the programme, his/her candidature/admission will be cancelled without any notice, disciplinary action will be taken against him/her and entire fee will also be forfeited. The Vice Chancellor, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University may cancel the admission of any student for specific reasons at any stage.
- (iv) The candidate must fill the application form in his/her own handwriting, clearly, legibly and in block letters.
- (v) The Application Form should be filled in English only.
- (vi) Incomplete application form will be summarily rejected and no request will be entertained in this regard.
- (vii) First, write in capital letters the required information with a black ball point pen in the boxes (wherever provided) and then darken with HB pencil, the appropriate ovals (indicating the relevant alphabet/numeral) underneath each letter. What you write in the boxes is only for your guidance and for verification that you are darkening the correct alphabet/numeral in ovals.
- (viii) CET Code : Please darken the ovals pertaining to CET Code, in the application form, indicating the code of the Programme for which the candidate wants to appear. If more than one oval is darkened, the Application Form will be rejected. If the candidate is desirous of appearing in more than one Test, separate Application Form should be submitted for each test. Photocopy of the Application Form will NOT BE ACCEPTED. Verify the CET Code from the Admission Brochure before submitting the form.
- Any request/application for change of CET Code will NOT be entertained.**
- (ix) Name of the Candidate: Candidate should write his/her Name in CAPITAL LETTERS as given in Class X or equivalent certificate. Write a single letter in a box. Do not leave any blank box within any word of your name. Leave only one blank box between consecutive words of your name. If your name has several initials, leave one blank after each of them.
- (x) Name of Father/Mother: Write the name of your Father or Mother exactly as in your Class X or equivalent certificate. Leave one and only one blank box between consecutive words of your father's/mother's name.
- (xi) Date of Birth: Enter the date, month and year of your birth as per English calendar and as recorded in your School/Board (Class-X)/Pre-University examination certificate. Use numerals 01 to 31 for Date, 01 to 12 for Month and four digits for Year of birth. For example, if born on 16th August 1990, the date should be entered as follows: 16.08.1990. Darken the appropriate ovals for date, month, and year in each column. Filling of Date of Birth field is mandatory. If date of birth is not filled, the date of birth value of 01.01.2012 will be used for clause 5(a) (iii) & 5(b) (iii) of Chapter 9 and the same to be corrected during admission/counselling as applicable.
- (xii) **Category: Darken the appropriate ovals for your categories - SC, ST, OBC, Physically Handicapped, Defence and J&K Migrant. Categories once declared by the candidate, will be used for preparing the merit list. If no category is specified, you would be considered as falling under 'General' category. And, no claim whatsoever shall be entertained thereafter. Category certificate to be verified during admission/counselling. If a candidate falls in more than two categories, he/she can darken more than one oval, e.g., if a candidate falls in SC & Physically Handicapped Categories then he/she should darken the ovals for SC and PH Categories. If a general category candidate fills up a reserved category, then the candidature for admission to be considered if and only if the rank is within the general cut off rank.**



- (xiii) Gender: Darken the appropriate oval indicated for 'Male' or 'Female'.
- (xiv) Region: Darken the oval titled "Delhi Region" if you have passed your qualifying examination from any school/college located in Delhi or from any institution affiliated to GGSIP University. Darken the oval titled "Outside Delhi" if you have passed your qualifying examination from any school/college located in any other part of the country (India) excluding the institutions affiliated to GGSIP University. If no region is specified, it will be considered as 'Delhi Region'. The correct region to be verified during admission/counselling and any correction if required to be carried out.
- (xv) Qualifying Exam : Darken the oval titled "PASSED" if you have already passed the 10+2 or any other specified qualifying examination, which makes you eligible for the Entrance Test. Darken the oval titled "APPEARING" if you are appearing for the examination, which makes you eligible. The title "APPEARING" covers the cases of "APPEARED" candidates also.
- (xvi) Religion: Darken the appropriate oval.
- (xvii) Nationality: If your nationality is Indian, darken the oval indicated for "INDIAN". If your nationality is not Indian; darken the oval indicated for "OTHERS".
- (xviii) Mailing Address: Write your name and complete mailing address IN CAPITAL LETTERS including the PIN CODE along with Telephone/Mobile numbers with relevant STD Code at which the communication is to be sent.
- (xix) **Photograph of the Candidate:** The candidate should affix his/her recent colour photograph with white background of size 3" x 4" as per the orientation printed on the form. Your face should cover about 75% of the photo (without attestation) taken on or after 1st January 2012. The photograph should be pasted (NOT STAPLED) in the space marked for it.
- Instructions for photograph:**
- Photograph should not have cap, goggles etc. (Spectacles are allowed). The face of the candidate **should cover about 75% of the photo**. The photo should not be hazy. The candidate is also advised to write his/her name and application number on the reverse side of the photograph before affixing on the form.
 - The candidate should keep two identical photographs with him/her, in reserve which may have to be used at the time of Entrance Test /Counselling/Admission, in case of doubt regarding the identity.
- (xx) Visible Mark of Identification: Candidate should mention visible mark of identification.
- (xxi) **Centre of Test**
- Refer to the list of Centres of Common Entrance Test- 2012 for the Academic Programmes and CET Codes mentioned in this Admission Brochure.
 - Examination Centre once allotted by the University will not be changed and no request in this regard will be entertained under any circumstances.
- (xxii) Verification and Countersignatures: While filling up of the application form, the candidate must verify the correctness of all the particulars furnished by him/her by putting his/her signature at the appropriate spaces provided for the purpose in the application form. Signature is also required to be put within the box provided. The candidate must also get his/her application form countersigned by the parent/guardian. Relationship of the person countersigning the application form with the candidate should also be specified in the box meant for the purpose. In case any candidate is found to have furnished false information or is found to have concealed any material information in his/her application, he/she will be debarred from admission. Further, such a candidate shall also be liable for punishment. The candidate is also directed to write down the sentence given in box no. 28 on the form in his/her own handwriting and left thumb impression.
- (xxiii) Be Careful while handling of Application Form
- There should be no over-writing
 - Do not write or mark on the Barcodes
 - Refold the application form only where it was originally folded. Do not put any pin or staple. paste the photograph only with good quality gum.
 - Do not scribble, smudge, cut, tear or wrinkle the application form. Do not put any stray pencil/pen marks anywhere on the application form.
 - The candidate will be solely responsible for all the consequences arising out of any error or omission in the Application Form.
 - No request for change/correction/modification in the particulars of Application Form will be entertained.



Appendix 6

INSTRUCTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE EXAMINATION HALL

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>i) Five minutes before the commencement of the test, each candidate will be given a sealed Test Booklet and OMR answer sheet.</p> <p>(ii) The OMR answer sheet is of special type which will be scanned by an optical scanner.</p> <p>(iii) Immediately on receipt of the Test Booklet, each candidate shall fill in the required particulars on the cover page of the Test Booklet with a black ballpoint pen only. He/she shall not open the seal of the Test Booklet until asked to do so by the invigilator.</p> <p>(iv) Candidates will then write the required particulars on OMR answer sheet with a black ballpoint pen. After this, they will wait for the signal by the invigilator to start marking the responses.</p> <p>(v) The Test will start exactly at the time mentioned on the Admit Card and an announcement to start will be made by the invigilator.</p> <p>(vi) While the test is in progress, the invigilator will check the Admit Cards of the candidates to satisfy himself/herself about the identity of each candidate. The invigilator will also put his/her signature in the space provided for the purpose on the OMR answer sheet as well as on the Admit Card.</p> <p>(vii) The candidate will have to sign the Attendance Sheet against his/her CET Roll Number.</p> <p>(viii) A signal will be given at the beginning of the Test and when half of the time is left. A signal will also be given at the closing time when the candidates must stop marking the responses.</p> <p>(ix) After completing the Test and before handing over the Test Booklet and the OMR answer sheet to the invigilator, the candidates are advised to make sure that all the particulars required in the Test Booklet and the OMR answer sheet have been correctly written, i.e. CET Roll Number, Name of the Candidate, Centre Number, Test Booklet Number, Test</p> | <p>Booklet Code, Religion, Region, Category and Gender.</p> <p>(x) No candidate will move out of the examination hall until the time prescribed for the Test is over.</p> <p>(xi) No candidate will take away the Test Booklet and/or the OMR answer sheet from the examination hall.</p> <p>(xii) A candidate must bring his/her own black ball point pen to fill the answers in ovals of OMR answer sheet. In case the ovals are filled by any instrument other than the black ball point pen, then the answer sheet may be rejected by the optical scanner when the same is being scanned. In all such cases, the responsibility shall rest on the candidates.</p> <p>(xiii) The candidate must ensure that the answer sheet is not folded. Also, he/she should not make any marks or write any kind of description on it.</p> <p>(xiv) Candidates are advised to be sure about the correct answer before they darken the oval with black ball point pen. They should also ensure that the each oval is completely darkened with black ball point pen, partially or faintly darkened ovals may be rejected by the optical scanner. It may also be negatively marked.</p> <p>(xv) Each question carries four marks. <i>For each incorrect</i> response, one mark will be deducted from the total number of marks obtained by the candidate. No deduction from the total marks will, however, be made if no response to a question is indicated. Candidates are advised not to attempt a question if they are not sure of the correct answer. If a candidate darkens more than one oval against a question, it will be deemed to be an incorrect answer and will be negatively marked.</p> <p>(xvi) The Test Booklet Code filled in by the candidate in the OMR answer-sheet will be accepted as final for the purpose of evaluation. When the space for the Booklet</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Code is left blank or more than one booklet code is indicated therein, it will be deemed to be an incorrect booklet code and the answer sheet will not be evaluated. The candidate himself/herself will be solely responsible for all the consequences arising out of any error or omission in writing the Test Booklet Code.'

- (xvii) No candidate should do any rough work on the OMR answer-sheet. Rough work, if any, is to be done only in the Test Booklet at the space provided.
- (xviii) Candidates should check to make sure that the Test Booklet contains the number of pages as mentioned on the top of the first page. In case the numbers do not tally, it should be immediately brought to the notice of the invigilator. The candidates shall not remove any page(s) from the Test Booklet and if any page(s) is (are) found missing from a candidate's booklet, he/she shall be liable for prosecution under relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code.
- (xix) In case of any confusion, invigilator may be contacted.
- (xx) No candidate, without the specific permission of the Centre Superintendent or the invigilator concerned, shall leave his/her seat in the examination hall until he/she has finished his/her paper and handed over the Test Booklet and the OMR answer-sheet to the invigilator on duty.
- (xxi) Smoking in the examination hall during the hours of the Test is strictly prohibited.
- (xxii) Tea, coffee, cold drinks or snacks are not allowed inside the examination hall during the hours of the Test.
- (xxiii) Candidates shall maintain perfect silence and attend to their papers only. Any conversation, gesticulation or causing disturbance in the examination will be deemed to be an act of misbehaviour and is, therefore, strictly prohibited. Also, if a candidate is found impersonating or using unfair means, his/her candidature will be cancelled and he/she will be liable to be debarred from taking the entrance tests either permanently or for a specified period depending upon the nature of the offence, in addition to any other action which may be taken under the Indian Penal Code.
- (xxiv) If any candidate is found using any unfair means or does not observe discipline during the hours of the Entrance Test, the University will take necessary disciplinary action against such candidate as per its rules.

USE BLACK BALL POINT PEN ONLY

Q. No.	Response	Q. No.	Response	Q. No.	Response	Q. No.	Response	Q. No.	Response	Q. No.	Response
001	1 2 3 4	051	1 2 3 4	101	1 2 3 4	151	1 2 3 4	201	1 2 3 4	251	1 2 3 4
002	1 2 3 4	052	1 2 3 4	102	1 2 3 4	152	1 2 3 4	202	1 2 3 4	252	1 2 3 4
003	1 2 3 4	053	1 2 3 4	103	1 2 3 4	153	1 2 3 4	203	1 2 3 4	253	1 2 3 4
004	1 2 3 4	054	1 2 3 4	104	1 2 3 4	154	1 2 3 4	204	1 2 3 4	254	1 2 3 4
005	1 2 3 4	055	1 2 3 4	105	1 2 3 4	155	1 2 3 4	205	1 2 3 4	255	1 2 3 4
006	1 2 3 4	056	1 2 3 4	106	1 2 3 4	156	1 2 3 4	206	1 2 3 4	256	1 2 3 4
007	1 2 3 4	057	1 2 3 4	107	1 2 3 4	157	1 2 3 4	207	1 2 3 4	257	1 2 3 4
008	1 2 3 4	058	1 2 3 4	108	1 2 3 4	158	1 2 3 4	208	1 2 3 4	258	1 2 3 4
009	1 2 3 4	059	1 2 3 4	109	1 2 3 4	159	1 2 3 4	209	1 2 3 4	259	1 2 3 4
010	1 2 3 4	060	1 2 3 4	110	1 2 3 4	160	1 2 3 4	210	1 2 3 4	260	1 2 3 4
011	1 2 3 4	061	1 2 3 4	111	1 2 3 4	161	1 2 3 4	211	1 2 3 4	261	1 2 3 4
012	1 2 3 4	062	1 2 3 4	112	1 2 3 4	162	1 2 3 4	212	1 2 3 4	262	1 2 3 4
013	1 2 3 4	063	1 2 3 4	113	1 2 3 4	163	1 2 3 4	213	1 2 3 4	263	1 2 3 4
014	1 2 3 4	064	1 2 3 4	114	1 2 3 4	164	1 2 3 4	214	1 2 3 4	264	1 2 3 4
015	1 2 3 4	065	1 2 3 4	115	1 2 3 4	165	1 2 3 4	215	1 2 3 4	265	1 2 3 4
016	1 2 3 4	066	1 2 3 4	116	1 2 3 4	166	1 2 3 4	216	1 2 3 4	266	1 2 3 4
017	1 2 3 4	067	1 2 3 4	117	1 2 3 4	167	1 2 3 4	217	1 2 3 4	267	1 2 3 4
018	1 2 3 4	068	1 2 3 4	118	1 2 3 4	168	1 2 3 4	218	1 2 3 4	268	1 2 3 4
019	1 2 3 4	069	1 2 3 4	119	1 2 3 4	169	1 2 3 4	219	1 2 3 4	269	1 2 3 4
020	1 2 3 4	070	1 2 3 4	120	1 2 3 4	170	1 2 3 4	220	1 2 3 4	270	1 2 3 4
021	1 2 3 4	071	1 2 3 4	121	1 2 3 4	171	1 2 3 4	221	1 2 3 4	271	1 2 3 4
022	1 2 3 4	072	1 2 3 4	122	1 2 3 4	172	1 2 3 4	222	1 2 3 4	272	1 2 3 4
023	1 2 3 4	073	1 2 3 4	123	1 2 3 4	173	1 2 3 4	223	1 2 3 4	273	1 2 3 4
024	1 2 3 4	074	1 2 3 4	124	1 2 3 4	174	1 2 3 4	224	1 2 3 4	274	1 2 3 4
025	1 2 3 4	075	1 2 3 4	125	1 2 3 4	175	1 2 3 4	225	1 2 3 4	275	1 2 3 4
026	1 2 3 4	076	1 2 3 4	126	1 2 3 4	176	1 2 3 4	226	1 2 3 4	276	1 2 3 4
027	1 2 3 4	077	1 2 3 4	127	1 2 3 4	177	1 2 3 4	227	1 2 3 4	277	1 2 3 4
028	1 2 3 4	078	1 2 3 4	128	1 2 3 4	178	1 2 3 4	228	1 2 3 4	278	1 2 3 4
029	1 2 3 4	079	1 2 3 4	129	1 2 3 4	179	1 2 3 4	229	1 2 3 4	279	1 2 3 4
030	1 2 3 4	080	1 2 3 4	130	1 2 3 4	180	1 2 3 4	230	1 2 3 4	280	1 2 3 4
031	1 2 3 4	081	1 2 3 4	131	1 2 3 4	181	1 2 3 4	231	1 2 3 4	281	1 2 3 4
032	1 2 3 4	082	1 2 3 4	132	1 2 3 4	182	1 2 3 4	232	1 2 3 4	282	1 2 3 4
033	1 2 3 4	083	1 2 3 4	133	1 2 3 4	183	1 2 3 4	233	1 2 3 4	283	1 2 3 4
034	1 2 3 4	084	1 2 3 4	134	1 2 3 4	184	1 2 3 4	234	1 2 3 4	284	1 2 3 4
035	1 2 3 4	085	1 2 3 4	135	1 2 3 4	185	1 2 3 4	235	1 2 3 4	285	1 2 3 4
036	1 2 3 4	086	1 2 3 4	136	1 2 3 4	186	1 2 3 4	236	1 2 3 4	286	1 2 3 4
037	1 2 3 4	087	1 2 3 4	137	1 2 3 4	187	1 2 3 4	237	1 2 3 4	287	1 2 3 4
038	1 2 3 4	088	1 2 3 4	138	1 2 3 4	188	1 2 3 4	238	1 2 3 4	288	1 2 3 4
039	1 2 3 4	089	1 2 3 4	139	1 2 3 4	189	1 2 3 4	239	1 2 3 4	289	1 2 3 4
040	1 2 3 4	090	1 2 3 4	140	1 2 3 4	190	1 2 3 4	240	1 2 3 4	290	1 2 3 4
041	1 2 3 4	091	1 2 3 4	141	1 2 3 4	191	1 2 3 4	241	1 2 3 4	291	1 2 3 4
042	1 2 3 4	092	1 2 3 4	142	1 2 3 4	192	1 2 3 4	242	1 2 3 4	292	1 2 3 4
043	1 2 3 4	093	1 2 3 4	143	1 2 3 4	193	1 2 3 4	243	1 2 3 4	293	1 2 3 4
044	1 2 3 4	094	1 2 3 4	144	1 2 3 4	194	1 2 3 4	244	1 2 3 4	294	1 2 3 4
045	1 2 3 4	095	1 2 3 4	145	1 2 3 4	195	1 2 3 4	245	1 2 3 4	295	1 2 3 4
046	1 2 3 4	096	1 2 3 4	146	1 2 3 4	196	1 2 3 4	246	1 2 3 4	296	1 2 3 4
047	1 2 3 4	097	1 2 3 4	147	1 2 3 4	197	1 2 3 4	247	1 2 3 4	297	1 2 3 4
048	1 2 3 4	098	1 2 3 4	148	1 2 3 4	198	1 2 3 4	248	1 2 3 4	298	1 2 3 4
049	1 2 3 4	099	1 2 3 4	149	1 2 3 4	199	1 2 3 4	249	1 2 3 4	299	1 2 3 4
050	1 2 3 4	100	1 2 3 4	150	1 2 3 4	200	1 2 3 4	250	1 2 3 4	300	1 2 3 4

9. TEST BOOKLET CODE

[]

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

10. TEST BOOKLET NUMBER

[] [] [] [] [] []

0 0 0 0 0 0

1 1 1 1 1 1

2 2 2 2 2 2

3 3 3 3 3 3

4 4 4 4 4 4

5 5 5 5 5 5

6 6 6 6 6 6

7 7 7 7 7 7

8 8 8 8 8 8

9 9 9 9 9 9

IN CASE OF ANY MISSING OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION, THE CANDIDATURE IS LIABLE TO BE NULLIFIED.



Appendix 8



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Sector 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110075

FORM FOR WITHDRAWAL OF ADMISSION

(Must be submitted in Academic Branch only)

1. Programme : _____
(from which withdrawing)
2. Name of Student : _____
3. Parent / Guardian's Name : _____
4. Address (At which refund is required to be sent):

PIN _____
5. (a) Telephone : _____
(b) Mobile : _____
6. Enrollment Number : _____
7. CET Roll Number : _____
8. (a) Cheque to be Issued in the Name of * : _____
(b) Relationship with the Student : _____

UNDERTAKING

We understand and know the refund rules of the University & agree to abide by the same and we further understand that the refund would be made in due course of time through a Crossed Cheque issued as per above request.

(Signature of Parents / Guardian)

Dated _____

(Signature of Student)

Dated _____

Compulsory Encl. : Both copies of Fee Receipt issued at the time of Admission / Counselling in ORIGINAL

* The cheque will be issued in the name of student if no information is given under column 8(a) above

Note : Use photocopy of this Form



Appendix 9

duly attested by
the officer who
has certified
this certificate

Certificate for Availing Admission Against Physically Handicapped Quota

(To be submitted at the Time of Counselling/Admission)

Certified that Shri/ Km/ Smt. _____ son/daughter/
wife of Shri/Smt. _____ is physically handicapped due to
_____ and he/she is fit for undergoing the
course(s) _____ at Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha
University, Delhi.

(Office seal)

Name & Signature of
The Officer In-charge
Vocational Rehabilitation Centre
For Physically Handicapped
9,10,11 Karkardooma, Vikas Marg
Delhi-110092.

Date :

Note : Use photocopy of this Form

Appendix 10

Certificate for Availing Admission Against Kashmiri Migrant Quota

(To be submitted at the Time of Counselling/Admission)

duly attested by
the officer who
has certified
this certificate

Certified that Shri/Km/Smt. _____ son/daughter/wife of Shri/
_____ resident
of _____ is registered as migrant from Jammu & Kashmir.
The Registration number is _____ dated _____.

It is also certified that Shri/Km/Smt _____ is registered in Delhi as
J & K Migrant on _____.

Name & Signature of
Deputy Commissioner/
Competent Authority

(Office Stamp)

Place :

Date :

Note :

No other Document other than this will be accepted by the university for claiming reservation against the Kashmiri Migrant Quota.

(Fill up whichever is applicable and to be submitted at the time of Counselling/Admission only)

Note : Use photocopy of this Form

Appendix 11

PROGRAMME WISE, INSTITUTE WISE DETAILS OF ACADEMIC FEE FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2012-13

IMPORTANT : The fee shown in this Appendix is a provisional amount, based on the decision for Academic Session 2011-12. In case there is any revision of fee by the State Fee Committee for the Academic Session 2012-13, then the candidates will have to pay the revised fees, if any.

Reference Chapter 14, of this Admission Brochure. Programme/Institute wise Academic fee is given below :-

B. Tech Programme

S.No.	Name & Address of Institutions	Academic Fee & University Charges* (Per Annum) (Rs.)
1.	Ansal Institute of Technology Sector -55, Gurgaon- 122003 (Haryana)	66,000
2.	Amity School of Engineering & Technology 580, Delhi Palam Vihar Road, Bijwasan, New Delhi - 110061	63,000
3.	Bhagwan Parsuram Institute of Technology, PSP-4, Sector-17, Rohini, Delhi -85	69,300
4.	Bharti Vidyapeeth's College of Engineering Paschim Vihar, Delhi	72,190
5.	Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology G-8, Area, Rajori Garden, New Delhi	69,300
6.	Guru Premsukh Memorial College of Engineering Plot No. 245, Budhpur, GT Karnal Road, Delhi - 110036	60,375
7.	HMR Institute of Technology and Management Village Hameedpur, Delhi -110036	66,410
8.	Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology Sector - 22, PSP Area, Rohini, Delhi - 110085	78,750
9.	Maharaja Surajmal Institute of Technology C- 4, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058	72,190
10.	Northern India Engineering College FC-26, Shastri Park, Delhi - 110053	72,190

B. Arch. Programme

1.	Sushant School of Art & Architecture Sector-55, Gurgaon-122003 (Haryana)	66,000
2.	MBS School of Planning & Architecture Sector-9, PSP Area Dwarka. New Delhi 110075	Will be notified later

***The Fee include both academic fee along with university charges (Rs. 10,000) on annual basis**

Note

1. The Institute will be required to pay the University's Charges between Rs. 10,000/- & Rs. 12,500/- per student per annum. Further, these Institutes are allowed to charge Rs.1,000 per student per annum as Students Activity fee and Rs.5,000 (one time payment - Refundable) as Security Deposit over and above the Total Fee Payable and additional fee(if any) payable as given above upto 31st August, 2012.

2. The fee structure is under revision for the Colleges falling under NCR region (Outside Delhi) and the same will be notified prior to the counselling.



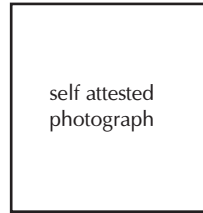
Appendix 12



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Sec 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075

ADMISSION VERIFICATION FORM (2012-13)

(To be submitted at the time of counselling/Admission)



NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: _____ Programme Code of the Programme _____

Name of Candidate : (Mr/Miss/Mrs) _____

Address: _____

_____ PIN Code _____

Tele. No. (with STD code) _____ Mobile No. _____

Minority Community (If applicable) _____ (Sikh/Muslim)

CET Roll No. _____ Category (SC/ST/OBC/Def/PH/Kashmiri Migrant) _____

CET Rank of _____

- School / College location (of qualifying examination) _____ (Delhi / Outside Delhi)
- Date of Birth _____ Age as on 1-8-2012: years _____ months _____ days _____
(As per Secondary School Certificate)
- Passed Senior Secondary Examination / Three year Diploma in Engg. _____ : Yes/No
- Aggregate percentage of all subjects in Sr. Secondary Examination/Dip. in Engg _____ : %
- Passed in English in 12th Class _____ : Yes/No
- P.C.M. Percentage in 12th Class _____ : %
- P.C.B. Percentage in 12th Class _____ : %
- Passed in Maths / Computer Science / Computer Applications in 12th Class _____ : Yes / No
- Category Certificate SC / ST / OBC / PH / Defence / Kashmiri Migrants /
Minority Community (Attach photo copy) _____ : Yes / No
- Character Certificate (Attach Original) _____ : Yes / No
- Medical Certificate (Attach Original) _____ : Yes / No
- Passed Graduation in the year _____ Percentage of marks in graduation _____ : %
- Passed Post-Graduation in the year _____ Percentage of marks in post-graduation _____ : %
- (a) NATA/GATE Score _____
(b) Year of Passing _____
- Details of Demand Draft(s) for Submission of fees
 Amt: _____ DD No. _____ Bank/Branch _____
 Amt: _____ DD No. _____ Bank/Branch _____
 Amt: _____ DD No. _____ Bank/Branch _____

I solemnly affirm that the information furnished above is true and correct in all respects. I have not concealed any information. I realize that if any information furnished herein is found to be incorrect or untrue, I shall be liable to criminal prosecution and also forgo my claim to the seat in the college. Further, that my candidature for examination/selection and admission to the course is liable to be cancelled. I agree to abide by the rules & regulations of the University.

Signature of the Parent/Guardian

Signature of Candidate

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Certificates Checked and Verified by University official

Certificates Checked & Verified by :	University : Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Name of the Admission Assistant : _____	Name of the Institute admitted to : _____
Signature of the Admission Assistant _____	Name of the Admission Officer : _____
Date : _____	Signature of the Admission Officer : _____
	University Enrolment No. _____

Note : Use Photocopy of this form



Appendix 13



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Sector 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 075

PREFERENCE SHEET

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: _____

Name: Mr/Miss/Mrs. _____

Address: _____ Mobile/Tel.No. _____

CET Roll No. CET Rank Region: Delhi/Outside Delhi Category: Gen/SC/ST/OBC/Def/PH/KM

Give preference in order of your Priority :

S.No.	Name of the College/Institute	Programme/Branch
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.

Date : _____

(Signature of the Candidate)

(Counter Signature of Parent/Guardian)



Appendix 14

Sub: For Submission of Result of 12th class and NATA Scroe

To
The Controller of Examinations
Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 075

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: _____</p> <p>2. CET Form No. (which was submitted) _____</p> <p>3. Name of Candidate : (Mr/Miss/Mrs) _____</p> <p>4. Address: (Same as filled in CET Form) _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>PIN Code _____</p> <p>5. Tele. No. (with STD code) _____ Mobile No. _____</p> <p>6. For B. Arch. programme:</p> <p>(i) Aggregate percentage of 12th Class _____ %</p> <p>(ii) Marks obtained _____ out of _____</p> <p>7. (a) NATA Score _____</p> <p>(b) Year of Passing _____</p> | <p>Photograph</p> <p>(same as affixed in CET Form)</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

I solemnly affirm that the information furnished above is true and correct in all respects. I have not concealed any information. I realize that if any information furnished herein is found to be incorrect or untrue, I shall be liable to criminal prosecution and also forgo my claim to the seat in the college. Further, that my candidature for examination/selection and admission to the course is liable to be cancelled. I agree to abide by the rules & regulations of the University.

Signature of Parent/Guardian

Signature of the Candidate

List of Enclosures :

- (i) Photocopy of CET Admit Card (Compulsory)
- (ii) Photocopy of NATA Score Card
- (iii) Photocopy of 12th Class marks sheet

Note : Use photocopy of this Form



Appendix 15



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector 16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110 075

duly attested by
the officer who
has certified
this certificate

UNDERTAKING FOR DEFFENCE CATEGORY

I _____ son of /daughter of _____

C.E.T. Roll No. _____ CET Rank _____ programme _____

hereby undertake that I fall under the following category as tick marked below:-

- i. Windows/Wards of Defence personnel **killed in action.**
- ii. Wards of serving personnel and ex-servicemen **disabled in action.**
- iii. Widows/wards of Defence personnel **who died in peace-time with death attributable to military service.**
- iv. Wards of Defence Personnel disabled in peace-time with **disablity attributable to military service.**
- v. Wards of ex-servicemen and serving personnel **who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.**
- vi. Wards of ex-servicemen.
- vii. Wards of serving personnel.

Name of Father/Mother _____
(who is in service or was in service)

(Signature of Candidate)

Rank _____

Name- _____

No. _____

Address: _____

Unit _____
(only for serving official)

Signature of Father/Mother _____
(who is in service or retired)

Ph. No. _____

Countersigned by : Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board, New Delhi / Secretary, Rajya or Zila Sainik Board / Officer-in-Charge, Record Office / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate/CO Unit / Formation Commander

I have checked the original documents and I certify that he/she is entitled for reservation under defence catagory under priority _____ (which ever applicable)

Date :

Place :

Seal

Signature of the official

Note : In addition to this performa the admission officer will also check the original Discharge Book/Service Records and other relevant documents as listed in the admission brochure.



Appendix 16

SIKH MINORITY COMMUNITY CERTIFICATE



ਦਿੱਲੀ ਸਿੱਖ ਗੁਰਦੁਆਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕ ਕਮੇਟੀ

ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਭਵਨ, ਗੁਰਦੁਆਰਾ ਰਕਾਬ ਗੰਜ ਸਾਹਿਬ, ਨਵੀਂ ਦਿੱਲੀ-੧੧੦੦੦੧

DELHI SIKH GURDWARA MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan, Gurdwara Rakab Ganj Sahib, New Delhi-110001

Phones : 23712580, 23712581, 23712582, 23737328, 23737329 Fax : 23317511

Ref. :

Date

Specimen of Sikh Minority Certificate issued by Delhi Sikh Gurudwara Management Committee, Gurdwara Rakab Ganj Sahib, New Delhi- 110001

SIKH MINORITY COMMUNITY CERTIFICATE
TO WHOM SOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

duly attested by
the officer who
has certified
this certificate

This is certified that(Name of Student)

s/o/d/o.....residence ofbelongs to Sikh Minority Community and is entitled for seat under SIKH MINORITY QUATA.

President/Gen Secy/Authorised signatory
(Authorised by President DSGMC)

Appendix 17



Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies and Research

(Formerly known as Ambedkar Institute of Technology)

Government of NCT of Delhi

Geeta Colony, Delhi - 110 031, India

Ph: +91-11- 22048045/46 Fax: +91-11- 22048044

Ambedkar Institute of Advanced Communication Technologies and Research, (formerly known as Ambedkar Institute of Technology) Geeta Colony, Delhi is one of the premier Technical Institutes established by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi with well equipped modern laboratories, well laid down profile of growth and strong commitment for achieving excellence in Technical Education.



Salient Features at New Campus

- Chosen Faculty recruitment by UPSC
- Well equipped Modern Laboratories
- Well laid down profile of growth
- Strong commitment for achieving excellence
- Central Air-conditioning
- State-of-art class-rooms, Mini-Auditorium and EDUSAT terminal
- Well equipped spacious digital library and labs for UG and PG students
- RO system for drinking water and Full power backup for lights and fans
- Rain water harvesting and Sewage treatment plant

PRINCIPAL : Prof. ASOK DE

AICTE approved existing course(s) of study

S.No.	Courses	Present Intake	Duration
1.	BTech(Computer Sc & Engg) (CSE)	60	4years
2.	BTech(Electronics & Commn. Engg) (ECE)	120	4years
3.	MTech (Information Security)	18	2years
4.	MTech (Digital Communication)	18	2years
5.	MTech (RF and Microwave Engg)	18	2years
6.	MTech (Signal Processing)	18	2years
	Total Intake	252	

Admission in BTech programs are as per the rank scored in common entrance-test conducted by GGSIP University and for MTech it is through GATE score and by prevailing norms and regulations of GGSIP University.

B.Tech Fee Structure: 1 Tution & Other Fee Rs 25,000 2. University Fee/ Exam Fee Rs 10,000
3. Security Deposit Rs 5,000 Total : Rs 40,000/-





DELHI INSTITUTE OF TOOL ENGINEERING
(CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN TOOL ENGINEERING)
CAMPUS II, SHRI MA ANANDMAYI MARG, OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA,
PHASE-II, NEW DELHI-110020
Phone no. 26388919, 26388040, 26388920, 26383167

▣ **INSTITUTE:-** Delhi Institute of Tool Engineering (DITE) has been formed by the Industry Deptt of Govt of NCT Delhi by amalgamation of Tool room & Training Center (TRTC), an Indo Danish Project since 1978 and Hi-Tech Vocational Training Center (HTVTC), an Indo Italian Project since 1989. The newly formed Institute has inherited the core competencies nurtured through years of interaction with Industries who were benefited by the fresh pass outs of Diploma and PG qualifications in Tool and Dies besides project consultancies in this area of industry.

The Institute has the required infrastructure for conducting the B. Tech. Course in Tool Engineering and taking up the R & D Projects having core competencies in the product development, Tool Design and Development, Machining of complex 3D surfaces and similar work for the manufacturing sector of industries in general and automobile & ancillaries sectors in particular.



▣ **VISION:-** To become a leading and unique institute of higher learning about "TOOL ENGINEERING", offering state-of-the-art education and research for serving best to the manufacturing industry and society with a focus on flexibility, synergy and innovation.

▣ **OBJECTIVES:-**

PRIMARY: To contribute towards the development of small, medium & large scale industries through supply of qualified and skilled manpower.

SECONDARY: Sophisticated Component Design, Exposure and training on industrial and manufacturing processes, Inculcate quality, cost, safety, time and professional ethics, consciousness among students, Promote learning by doing and personalized and self-learning habits, Promote team working and marching towards excellence in R&D Project Work and making of tools viz. moulds, press tools, jigs, fixtures, gauges, etc.

▣ **DIRECTOR: -** Dr. V.P.Dutta has been eminent scientist from DRDO with 28 years experience of Research & Development and Industrial Exposure. He is highly qualified Mechanical Engineer with PhD from I.I.T., DELHI and MBA. He has vast experience in Research & Development work and has won many awards for his contribution in National Level Defense R&D Programmes. He has contributed significantly in training persons in state-of-the-art & CNC M/cs, CAD-CAM and non conventional machining processes.



▣ **FACULTY:-** Foreign trained, Well experienced, Dedicated, Well conversant with Public sector & Private sector demand, Specialist of their latest field of engineering.

▣ **FACILITY: -** Pro E, Catia, CAD/CAM and other High end software viz., Unigraphics, Abacus CAE, Hyperform, Moldflow has been installed and being used by B.Tech and M.Tech students. The Institute has Basic & High end software labs, CNC Classroom, world class Engineering Graphics Lab, well equipped Technological, PLC ,CNC m/c, Industrial Electronics, Digital Electronics, Motor Drives & Control, Pneumatic & Hydraulics Labs and Workshops.

▣ **LIBRARY: -** DITE library has more than 8000 Books and Collection of Magazines, CDs, Audio Cassettes, Journals & Newsletters. It has been recently equipped with Library Automation software and has obtained 30 E Journals from IIT INDEST AICTE Consortium.

▣ **TOOL ENGINEERING:-** It is allied branch of Production Engineering & Mechanical Engineering highly demanded by manufacturing sector and R&D sector, all over world for latest technology application and associated research.

▣ **B. TECH. COURSE:-** The B Tech course in Tool Engineering (TE) has been started from 2008 for the first time in India and it works as a Link between the already existing Diploma and Post Graduate Course in Tool Engineering, which were organized and conducted at Tool Room and Training Center (TRTC) since last thirty years under the aegis of Board of Technical Education and Ministry of HRD respectively. The course has been duly approved by the Apex controlling body of Technical Education, i.e., All India Council of Technical Education(AICTE) and Affiliated under the Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha (GGSIP) University.

▣ **COURSE STRUCTURE:-** The Institute is committed to fulfill the academic regulations as suggested by the IP University and AICTE towards conducting the B Tech Course in Tool Engineering. The syllabus of the 1st year B Tech Course is although same for all the branches, the course structure for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th year has been prepared with utmost care jointly by Industry leaders and distinguished academicians (from premier Institutions) with a clear vision of future challenges of the Industry.

▣ **CAMPUS-I:-** Wazirpur Industrial Area, Delhi-110052
 Phone Nos.:- 27372745, 27372618, 27372615, 27373082 Telefax:- 27375138



Ch. Brahm Prakash Government Engineering College

(An Institute specializing in Civil & Environmental Engineering)

Jaffarpur, New Delhi – 110 073

Tel: 011-25318400, Fax: 011-25318157, E-mail: pplgec@gmail.com, website : www.gecdelhi.ac.in



Introduction:

Ch. Brahm Prakash Government Engineering College, Jaffarpur, New Delhi, has been established in 2007 by Department of Training & Technical Education, Government of Delhi. It is planned to develop this institute as a centre of excellence in Civil and Environmental Engineering and related fields. Presently, the college is offering B.Tech Programme in **Civil Engineering, Information Technology and Environmental Engineering.**

Key features & facilities:

1. Total Land Area : About 8 Acres.
2. State of the Art Computer Labs.
3. Well equipped State of the Art Laboratories and Workshop.
4. Library with large number of titles and latest books, and book bank facility **EDUSAT** facility.
5. Well furnished Conference/Seminar Hall, Multipurpose Hall/Amphitheatre etc.
6. Spacious class rooms & tutorial rooms.
7. Scholarships based on merit, merit-cum-means etc.
8. Common Sport facilities, Canteen facilities
9. Limited Hostel facility at Integrated Institute of Technology Campus, Dwarka, Delhi.

The current fee structure is as under:

- (i) Govt. Component – Rs. 20,500/-
- (ii) Non Got. Fund - Rs. 4,500/-
- (iii) University fee - Rs. 10,000/-
Rs. 35,000/-
- (iv) Refundable Security deposit 5,000/- for new entry students.

Location and How to Reach:

Ch. Brahm Prakash Government Engineering College is located near Rawta More (on the way from Najafgarh to Dhansa Border) adjoining to Rao Tula Ram Memorial Hospital at Jaffarpur and its approximate distance from Najafgarh is 9 Kms, and about 14 Km. from Dwarka Mor Station of Delhi Metro. The college is not having any specific transport facilities, however it is connected with DTC buses.

Research Activities:

The College has envisaged undertaking research and consultancy activities in the area of **Environmental Engineering, Construction Engineering & Management and Water Resources Management.**



Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase III, New Delhi-110020

Phone:91-011-26382314/26382339 Fax: 91-011-26382317 Website: www.gbpec.edu.in

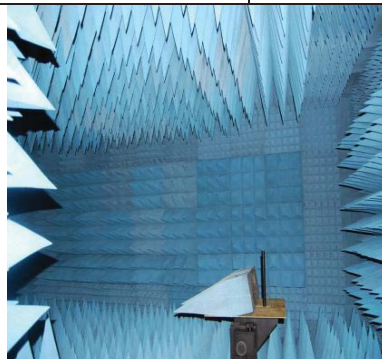
Brief History & Introduction of the Institute: This institution, established in the year 2007 by the Govt. of Delhi, has been envisioned to provide excellent facilities in the field of Technical Education in general and in the area of Advanced Manufacturing and Automation Engineering in particular. The institution started offering B. Tech programmes in the disciplines of Electronics & Communication Engineering(ECE); Mechanical & Automation Engineering(MAE); and from the academic year 2010-11, Computer Science & Engineering(CSE), with an intake of 60 each. The institute, since its inception and within a span of just three years, has made rapid strides by way of developing excellent and world class laboratories. **This is one of the very few institutions of engineering situated well within an industrial estate/ area.**

Profile of the Founder Principal: Prof. (Dr.) O.P. Sharma, who has been an eminent Teacher and Administrator in Delhi College of Engineering (DCE), (now DTU)), and is a highly qualified Mechanical Engineer in the area of Advance Manufacturing Systems, was Professor & Head of the Department of Training & Placement in DCE before he was asked to spearhead this new institute as its founder Principal/Director by the DTTE, Govt. of Delhi. Prof. Sharma brings with him a rich experience of more than 39 years, from DCE.

Laboratories/Workshops Established:

Electronics & Communication Labs 1. Microwave Engineering Lab, 2.Telecommunication Network Lab, 3. VLSI Design Lab, 5. Computer Network , 6.Digital Signal Processing Lab, 7. Circuit Simulation Lab, 9. Antenna Testing Lab,10Microprocessor Lab 11. Analog & Digital Electronics lab 12. Control Engineering Lab 13. Communication Lab 14. Data Structure lab 15. Software Engineering lab 16. Embedded System Lab, 17.Optical Communication Lab, 18.Mobile Computing Lab, 19. Consumer Electronics lab

Mechanical Engineering 1. Applied Mechanics lab,2. Kinematics of Machine/Dynamics of Machine Lab, 3.Metrology Lab 4. Mechanics of Solid Lab,5. Fluid System Lab, 6.Fluid Machines Lab, 7. Manufacturing Machine Lab, 8.Mechatronics Lab 9.Measurement & Control Lab, 10. AUTOCAD Lab, 11. PRO-E Lab, 12.LAN & Networking Lab, 13. Mechanical Vibrations lab 14. IC Engines, Emissions & Pollution Control Lab 15. Automotive Engineering Lab



Computer Centre

Advanced Microwave lab

Workshop

It is worth mentioning here that the laboratory of Microwave Engineering is perhaps one of best in the country, which is not available in many institutions. This laboratory has a tremendous potential for providing specialized and unique services in the area of consultancy and design, calibration & testing of Antenna, far-field near-field testing and Training, Research & Development and Certification etc. for the Industry/Defence Organizations & Space Organizations. An independent & exclusive computer centre, having more than 200 computer systems & 20 workstations, is already operational. This centre is all inclusive of other computer related facilities, software & labs etc. having round-the-clock internet facility through leased line. Currently, hostel facilities are not available, but the institute is well connected by roads as well as the Metro.

Future Plans:

Introduction 2 of PG Courses, Ph. D. Programmes, 4 More UG Courses, State-of-the-Art Labs., provision for boys' and girls' hostels, Auditorium & Health Centre has been kept in the plan for future expansion.

AMITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi)

DEVELOPING BRILLIANT MINDS FOCUSED ON RESEARCH AND INNOVATION.

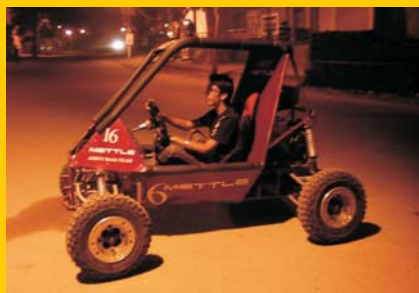
INVITING APPLICATIONS FOR

B.Tech. 4 Yrs.

- Electronics & Communication Engg.
- Computer Science & Engg.
- Information Technology
- Mech. & Automation Engg.
- Instrumentation & Control Engg.



Mr. Varun Mehta, Amity student receiving Gold Medal from Smt. Sheila Dikshit Hon'ble CM of NCT of Delhi for securing the 1st Rank in B.Tech. (MAE) in University Examination



A student driving the award-winning all-terrain Baja Vehicle, designed and developed by Amity Engineering students

ADVANTAGE AMITY

- **Distinguished faculty and scientists** with M.Tech/M.Phil as minimum qualification. Most of them have a Ph.D. Degree and have published numerous research papers in reputed journals.
- **MOUs with top organisations** for Curriculum Upgradation, Training and Certifications.
- **Industry-oriented teaching methodology** with focus on giving real life experiences beyond traditional classroom teaching. A testimony to this lies in India's first tri-fuel hybrid concept car designed and developed by Amity students. Recently B.Tech (MAE) students developed 4WD BAJA All Terrain Vehicle and won three positions in Roll Cage, Cost Report and Operator Comfort at the SAE Sasol Mini Baja South Africa 2010 event.
- **Globally benchmarked learning resources** with state-of-the-art labs in various disciplines of engineering and access to top Online Journals including IEEE, AICTE INDEST and UGC Consortium Journals.
- **Top campus placements with more than 50 % students of 2012 passing out batch already placed.** Students are working in MNCs and top organisations like Google, Oracle, Cummins, Pepsico, Pfizer, Headstrong etc. Brilliant students have also been selected for higher studies in top global universities such as Stanford, Columbia, California, among many others.

Outstanding academic achievements

Students of ASET have been the recipient of various awards and recognitions. Some of them are :

- The Best ISTE Student Chapter in Delhi, NCR three years in succession.
- Gold Medal for students of B.Tech (MAE) 2003 batch, ECE 2006 batch and ICE 2009 batch for securing 1st rank in B.Tech in university examination.
- Top ranks in various project competitions of GGSIP University.

Amity School of Engineering & Technology, 580, Delhi-Palam Vihar Road (Near IGI Airport), Bijwasan, New Delhi-110 061

Tel.: 011-28062106, 28061487, 28062105 | Fax: 011-28061821 | Website: www.amity.edu/aset

FEE STRUCTURE

Tuition Fees
Rs. 63,000

University Charges
Rs. 10,000

Student's Activity Fees
Rs. 1,000

Caution Money (refundable)
Rs. 5,000

Total Fees
Rs. 79,000

ANSAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Sector -55, Gurgaon -122003

Tel: 0124-4750400 Telefax: 0124 - 4116411

Email: ip_admission@aitgurgaon.org, Website: www.aitgurgaon.org



Ansal Institute of Technology (AIT), accredited by NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council) was established in August 2000 in Sector -55, Gurgaon and has attained great heights in Educational Horizon. Set up under the Chiranjiv Charitable Trust, AIT is now recognized for its quality and innovative approach to education. This has been possible on account of the extraordinary interest taken by the Ansal Group under the dynamic leadership of Mr. Sushil Ansal, Chairman, Ansal API, one of the largest real estate developers and builders in the NCR. The Institute is being spearheaded by Dr. C S Nagpal, an academician with almost 40 years of experience in top class universities of the Country and reputed educational Institutions. He is a keen researcher with many national and international publications to his credit.

Highlights

- The institute has been rated among the top few under the GGSIP University.
- Institute’s location is a great asset with World class Infrastructure on a sprawling 14 acre Wi-Fi campus on the Golf Course Road.
- The institute provides state of the art laboratories, library, sports and other re-recreational facilities.
- International standard well furnished hostels.
- Video- Conferencing facility for lectures by overseas experts and industry experts.
- Air conditioned campus with access through smart cards.
- Highly qualified and internationally acclaimed faculty with several of them having Ph. D from premier institutions in India and overseas.
- The institute is recognized by UGC *under* section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956, and approved by AICTE, vide North – West Region / I – 26972921 / 2010 / EOA dated 23 Aug 10.

FEE STRUCTURE DETAILS

Name of the Institute	Program	Duration	Intake	Year of	Approved Academic Fee
Ansal Institute of Technology Sec – 55, Gurgaon -122003 (Haryana)	BBA	3 years	60	2000	50, 400
	BCA	3 years	60	2000	50, 400
	BBA (B & I)	3 years	60	2007	50, 400
	B. Tech ECE	4 years	60	2008	66, 000
	B. Tech CSE	4 years	60	2008	66, 000
	B. tech IT	4 years	60	2008	66, 000

As is evident, every step from the start of the higher education to the launch of the professional career is carefully scripted at Ansal Institute.



For more information, write to **The Director, Ansal Institute of Technology, Sector – 55, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122003**

BPIT

BHAGWAN PARSHURAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(A Unit of Bhartiya Brahmin Charitable Trust)

Dr. K.N. Katju Marg, Sector 17, Rohini, New Delhi 110089

Tel: 011-27572900, 27571080 Fax: 011-27574642 Email: bpitindia@yahoo.com Web: bpitindia.com



MANAGEMENT

Chairman	: Sh. Atam Prakash Kaushik
Vice President	: Sh. Surender Sharma
Gen. Secretary	: Sh. Vinod Vats
Secretary	: Sh. B.N.Sharma
Secretary	: Sh. R.B.Sharma
Treasurer	: Sh. Jagdish Prasad Sharma

ACADEMIC

Dr. Payal Pahwa:	Principal
Dr. A.K. Tandon:	Founder Director, now Consulting Director
Dr. Y.D. Gaur:	Executive Director
Dr. C.R. Jagga:	Deputy Director

Stalwarts

Dr. B. Kumar, Dr. H.D. Sharma, Dr. S.D. Chauhan, Prof. P.N. Avasthy, Dr. S.R. Gupta, Dr. A. Nayak, Dr. B.S. Sharma, Dr. P. Kathuria, Dr. Nidhi Sharma, Dr. Shyamli Singh, Dr. Arunima K. Mishra, Dr. Shoba T. Ray, Mr. R.C. Bharani

Fee (2011-12) per annum

Tuition Fee : 66,000/-, University Charges : 10,000/-,
Activity Fee : 1000/- Security (Refundable) : 5000/-

Total Fee : 82,000/-

(Govt. of NCT of Delhi revises fee structure from time to time.)

AICTE APPROVED COURSES:

Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.).

- Computer Science and Engg. (CSE) 120
- Electronics and Comm. Engg. (ECE) 120
- Information Technology (IT) 60
- Electrical and Electronics Engg. (EEE) 60

Master of Business Administration (MBA) 60

(see Admission Brochure I for PG Programme)

Bhagwan Parshuram Institute of Technology (BPIT) was established by Bhartiya Brahmin Charitable Trust in 2007. BPIT is ideally located in Sec.-17, Rohini and is well connected by public transport system. Rithala Metro station is at an approximate distance of 1.2 km. The campus, in an area of about six acres of land, also houses a fully functional Girl's hostel having all modern amenities. The hostel was **inaugurated by Prof D.K. Bandopadhyay, VC, GGSIPU**. A Boys' hostel near the BPIT campus is also functioning under the supervision of the institute. Facilities for **in-door and out-door games** are of high standard.

BPIT is equipped with **state-of-the art facilities** including **lecture halls with multimedia, workshops, laboratories with modern instruments** for practicals as well as for research projects as per the curriculum of GGSIPU and beyond. The well stacked **modern library** was inaugurated by **Sh. P.K. Tripathi, Chief Secretary, GNCT, Delhi**. The library may be the best among colleges affiliated to GGSIPU and subscribes many topnotch **journals online as well as hard copies**. The **laboratories** and all the offices have **Wi-Fi internet connectivity** through high speed RF link. **Computer laboratories have the latest hardware and software**. The **well qualified faculty meets the UGC/AICTE norms** and comprise an amalgamation of **brilliant young** and highly qualified **7 senior professors having decades of teaching and research experience in institutes/universities of international repute**. The young faculty is being given **incentives for pursuing higher studies**. Many students of BPIT have secured **positions among first ten** in the final examinations of GGSIPU and have been **awarded by BPIT**. Faculty and students have presented **research papers** in various national and international fora. Besides teaching, the **co-curricular, cultural, technical festivals and sports** are regular activities in BPIT.

Training & Placement Cell, headed by a dedicated Training & Placement Officer, organizes in-house practical training in the areas of latest requirements of industries through renowned companies like NIIT, CMC and TATA, etc. Students after 3rd year are deputed for industrial training to companies and Govt. Departments like NDPL, DMRC, NTPC, AIR, WIPRO, TCS, SATYAM, BSNL, TRANSCO, DRDE, etc. **BPITians** have fetched **placements** in multinationals like, IBM India, HCL Technologies etc. Recently, **Oracle India Pvt. Ltd. through campus placement at BPIT recruited 39 students from the 2nd batch of B. Tech.** Many more multinationals like Infosys, IBM and Accenture shall make campus recruitment at BPIT in near future.





GURU PREMSUKH MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
 (Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi)
 245, Budhpur Village, Near Jain Mandir, GT Karnal Road, New Delhi – 110036
 Ph: 27207048/49 FAX: 27203937 website: www.gpmce.in E-Mail: info@gpmce.in

With the inspiration of Jain Saint Ravinder Muniji Maharaj, Guru Premsukh Memorial College of Engineering has been promoted by Bhagwan Mahavir Educational Society (Regd.). The institute was established in the year 2000 to fulfill the dreams of reverend Jain Saint Guru Premsukh Ji Maharaj. The institute has earned the reputation of a centre of excellence in the field of education through its innovative approach that is constantly refined and improved by imbibing the latest emerging technological trends under the dynamic leadership of its Director, Dr Aman Agarwal, PhD, NIT Kurukshetra, a renowned and experienced educationist.

MISSION: We believe in power of education and aim to prepare the most competent and ingenious technocrats. Our venture into the world of engineering and technology is a means of facilitating higher education, training and research activities that directly impact upon the industrial and technological development as well as the national economic growth.

VISION: To provide quality education through innovation and sustained advance in the discipline of engineering through sophisticated methods of training, evocative research in synergy with the industry, business and other establishments on a global scale.

COURSES OFFERED: We offer the following four year B Tech programmes:-

Discipline	Annual Intake
Computer Science and Engineering	60
Electronics & Communication Engineering	60
Mechanical & Automation Engineering	60
Information Technology	60



FACULTY: The institute has an experienced, knowledgeable and well qualified faculty pool to cater to the training needs tailored to the contemporary environment.

LIBRARY: The college has a well established digital library with a collection of about 18000 book volumes, 700 digital resources (CD/DVD) and subscribes to a wide variety of professional periodicals in the discipline of science, engineering, humanities and management including the well known INDEST online journal IEL(IEEE).

CO-CURRICULAR & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES: The college has a vibrant culture of promoting participation in cultural, sports, quizzes, seminars and other recreational activities for an all round development of its students. Support facilities like dedicated 2 Mbps, RF linked internet, Web enabled student interface, parent information system, cafeteria provide much needed value addition.

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS: Our alumni have achieved top ranks including gold medals on a regular basis since 2000 in academic merit rolls.

FACULTY/STUDENT SUPPORT FACILITIES: The institute has initiated R&D activities and project studies in various disciplines in the areas of Robotics, Microprocessor, Automotive Science, Instrumentation and Control, Digital Communications and Software Development. International bodies like IEEE, SAE Intl and IETE actively conducts workshops and industrial visits, guest lectures and presentations for providing a holistic technological perspective.

LABS: Spacious and well equipped technical laboratories with advanced softwares like Oracle, MATLAB, ORCAD, RATIONAL ROSE, VLSI, ProE, LINUX etc. with training kits like Microprocessor Embedded System Design, Network Systems, Digital Electronics and hardware infrastructure like latest multimedia, CNC Trainer and conventional lathes; tool room and turbo machinery alongwith IC Engine, Refrigeration Test rigs; Electrical Machines & Mechatronics and much more are provided for project work implementation and research efforts.



TRAINING & PLACEMENT: A dynamic placement cell has been set up to ensure dissemination of relevant information, advice, guidance and support to job seeking students with industries of repute like Infosys, Libsys, BirlaSoft, Tech Mahindra, NIIT with a pan Indian spread through planned training in aptitude tests, group discussions, technical and HR interviews through trained professionals.

Rajesh Jindal, Chairman

FEE STRUCTURE

Tuition Fee (Per Annum) Rs. 60,000	University's Fee (Per Annum) Rs. 10,000	Student's Activity Fee (Per Annum) Rs. 1,000	One Time Security Fee (Refundable) Rs. 5,000	Total Fee for 1st year (Per Annum) for the year 2011-12 Rs. 76,000
------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------



GURU TEGH BAHADUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

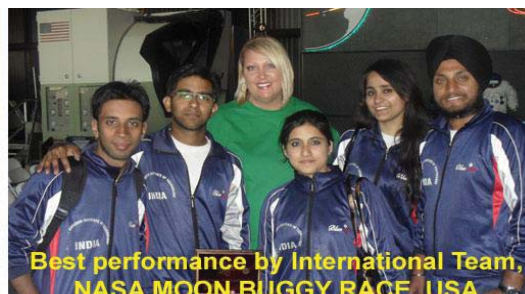
(An Institute of Delhi Sikh Gurdwara Management Committee. A Sikh Minority Institute)

(Approved by AICTE)

G-8 Area, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi – 110064

Ph: 25404036, EPBX: 45599900, Fax : 25136819

www.gtbit.org email: gtbit@rediffmail.com



Best performance by International Team, NASA MOON BUGGY RACE, USA

VISION: *Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology aims to be among the premier institutes of Engineering & Technology in the country, recognized for excellence in teaching, R&D, Sports, Cultural and Social Arena.*

GTBIT was set up in 1999 by Delhi Sikh Gurdwara Management Committee. The Institute has a sprawling campus of 5.3 acres in Rajouri Garden, with 5 modern multi-storied buildings, having spacious Class-rooms, Tutorial Halls, Labs, Workshop, Computer Center, Conference Rooms, Canteen, Open Air Auditorium, an Indoor Gymnasium, etc.

COURSES OFFERED : 4 Year B.Tech. Degree Programmes with AICTE approved intake as:

First Shift (Morning)	Second Shift (Afternoon)
- Electronics & Communication Engineering (120 Seats)	- Electronics & Communication Engineering (60 Seats)
- Computer Science & Engineering (120 Seats)	- Information Technology (60 Seats)
- Information Technology (120 Seats)	- Computer Science & Engineering (60 Seats)
- Electronics & Electrical Engineering (60 Seats)	

COMPUTER LABS: Equipped with latest hardware & software with 600 state of the art machines; multimedia & networking and 14 MBPS bandwidth internet connectivity.

LABORATORIES: Over 50 Labs with state-of-the-art equipments: Circuits & Systems, Microprocessor & Digital Design Systems, Microwave Engg., Electrical Science, Telecommunications, Embedded Systems, Consumer Electronics, Satellite, Mobile Communications and several others. The institute has EDUSAT facility, IBM Excellence Centre, Communication Skills and Professional Development Lab and also runs the prestigious Microsoft I.T. Academy.

LIBRARY: Collection of over 47,975 books and over 3526 titles. Subscription to 26 National and 245 International Journals (Print + Online), Book-bank facility, DELNET and IEL online search facilities through AICTE INDEST consortium.

FACULTY: GTBIT has highly acclaimed faculty comprising of eminent Professors, Associate Professors, Asst. Professors and Lecturers. Many faculty members are involved in research and higher education. The Faculty is exposed to **TQM processes through the 'Academic Excellence and Quality Assurance Cell'**. Other regular features are faculty development programmes, seminars, guest lectures, project competitions and so on.

TRAINING & PLACEMENT: GTBIT has strong linkages with Industry and is a member of Infosys "Campus Connect" programme. A full fledged placement cell coordinates and liaisons with the corporate sector for student placement. Students of the institute have been placed in leading organizations such as **Infosys Technologies, HCL Tech. Ltd., Info Tech Pvt. Ltd., IBM India Ltd., Spectross India Ltd., CSC, Googles, AMDOCS and Ericsson etc.** Most of the final year students of current batch have already been placed in leading organizations.

SPORTS & EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES: Various student societies, clubs and chapters of national/international professional bodies are in-place, which ensure all round development of students.

ENTREPRENEUR DEVELOPMENT CELL AND INNOVATIVE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT LAB of the institute expose students to future career options and motivate them to design projects for national & International level competitive events. Our students are participating regularly in such events.

FEE STRUCTURE

Academic Fees	Student Activity Fees	University other dues	Caution Money (Refundable)	Book Bank Security (Refundable)	Total Fee
Rs. 66,000	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 10,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 6,000	Rs. 88,000



HMR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT

Hamidpur, Delhi-110036 (Year of Est. 2003)

(An ISO 9001:2008 Certified Institute, Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University)
 Ph.: (011) 27708615-17, Fax : (011) 27201950 E-mail : hmritm@sify.com Website : www.hmritm.org



A unique institute where QUALITY matters in every aspect

VISION :

To nurture and promote industry relevant academic excellence by inculcating positive attitude and aptitude for higher altitudes and ethos for research and development with full awareness for discharge of societal responsibilities.

MISSION :

To be comparable with the best by way of state-of-the-art facilities, academic ambience, conducive work culture and ethics based education with global outlook.

SALIENT FEATURES:

- State-of-the-art infrastructure (inc. Class Rooms, labs, Audi., Seminar/Conference hall etc.)
- Well Qualified, experienced and dedicated regular faculty.
- Wi-Fi internet connectivity enabled campus, EduSat facility.
- Nodal Center for Virtual Labs.
- Well equipped & Modern lab., Workshop & computing facility.
- Well stocked Modern digitized Library with Delnet facility.
- Excellent Learning Environment.
- Personality / Soft Skills Development Programmes.
- Impressive Academic Results in the exams conducted by G.G.S.I.P university (Most of the position holders in top ten ranking list of G.G.S.I.P.U are from our college.)
- Impressive Placement Records. Our top Recruiters: TCS, Infosys , L&T Infotech, Tech Mahindra, Hexaware, Aricent, Verizon, Oracle, Hewitt Associates, HCL, Nokia, Siemens, HDFC, Birla Soft, I-flex solutions, Accenture, US Technologies, Convergys, Perot System, Sapient, Persistent, NIIT Tech., Cambridge Solutions, IBM, The Shipping Corporation of India, India Bulls, Global Pacific Shipping & Marine Services, Nucleus Software, Federal Bank, Wipro, Axis Bank etc.
- Regular Industrial visits, Guest Lecturers by eminent academicians and industry oriented personnel.
- Hygenic Canteen facility.
- Well equipped Medical facility with doctor.
- Indoor and outdoor sports facilities.
- A wide spread Transport facility from all corners of Delhi (Pick up & drop facility also available from Jahangirpuri metro station, Karnal By Pass and Bakoli bus stand- subject to number of students)

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS :

- Our B.Tech students designed and fabricated a formula racing car and participated in FSAE- Italy in 2011.
- Our Students participated in the technical/ educational events organized by various institute s / Industries & won prizes .

STUDENTS ACTIVITY

- To nurture the talent, the institute has co-curricular/extra-curricular clubs and the institute offers its students an opportunity to organize cultural / sports events.
- Our students have participated in sport meets / cultural events/festivals at BITS Pilani, IIT Delhi, & colleges under GGSIPU & won prizes.

Undergraduate Courses (B.Tech.)	1st Shift	2nd Shift	Total
Computer Science & Engg.	120	60	180
Electronics & Communication Engg.	120		120
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	60	60	120
Information Technology	60		60
Mechanical & Automation Engg.	60		60
Total B.tech Seats (1st+2nd Shift)			540
Total P.G. Seats			120
Grand Total			660

B.Tech. Fee Structure for Year 2011-12	
Particulars	1st Year*
Tuition Fee	63,250/-
Security Fee (Refundable)	5,000/-
University Fee	10,000/-
Student Activity Fee	1,000/-
Total Fee	79,250/-

*Subject to revision by University
 Note-It exclude the charges for canteen & Transport Facility



Knowledge leads to Employment



MAHARAJA AGRASEN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, MHRD & Affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University)

Maharaja Agrasen Chowk, Plot No.1, PSP Area, Sector 22, Rohini, Delhi - 110086

Ph. 011-65151163, 27581796 Tel.Fax : 27582095 www.mait.ac.in



6 Academic blocks one for each Department, Library block, 4 Wi-Fi enabled Hostel blocks. 2.5 lakh sq.ft. aesthetically designed and built-up Instructional area, Laboratories, Seminar Halls, Conference Rooms, Common Room facility for boys & Girls, Administrative Block, Auditorium, Canteen, Recreational centers, Lawns and Playgrounds.

>>ABOUT MAIT

Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology was established by Maharaja Agrasen Technical Education Society in the year 1999 with an aim to provide quality technical education in the field of Technology and Management. The Society is promoted by well-known industrialists, educationists, professionals and philanthropists. The Institution is affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi and currently offers following UG and PG courses:

First Shift

- ❖ Electronics & Communication Engineering.
- ❖ Computer Science & Engineering.
- ❖ Information Technology.
- ❖ Electrical & Electronics Engineering.
- ❖ Mechanical & Automation Engineering.
- ❖ Master of Business Administration.

Second Shift

- ❖ Computer Science & Engineering.
- ❖ Mechanical & Automation Engineering.
- ❖ Electronics & Communication Engineering.
- ❖ Electrical & Electronics Engineering.

AICTE also approved the following PG Courses

- ❖ M.Tech. Software Engineering.
- ❖ M.Tech. Communication Signal Processing.
- ❖ M.Tech. Information Technology.
- ❖ M.Tech. Mechanical & Automation Engineering.

CAMPUS FACILITIES AT MAIT

About 10 acres of prime land with 2.5 lakh sq.ft. built-up instructional area is aesthetically designed along with seminar halls, conference rooms, hostel, canteen and playground. A 500 kW standby generator for the campus, water filtration plant with R.O facility exclusively for the campus including hostel, well equipped and ultra modern Laboratories are the unique features of this Institute.

Additionally on approval of AICTE, MAIT has tied up with Auburn University for its Twining Undergraduate Engineering Programme in India (AUUEPI).

This programme offers Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering (Computer Engineering option), Mechanical Engg with various specializations with an intake of 120 students. Student studies 1st and 2nd year at MAIT and 3rd and 4th year at Auburn University. After completing 2nd year, the first batch of students is studying in Auburn. Such students will be awarded degrees (as per the MOU between AU and GGSIP Univ.) by Auburn University (AU). AU, chartered in 1856, is located in Auburn, Alabama, USA. It is the first University in the Southern part of USA established by the legislature of Alabama.

- ❖ Campus Size : 1,840 acres, 375 buildings.
- ❖ Fall Semester Total Enrollment: 24,000 approx.
- ❖ Fall Semester Freshmen Enrollment: 4,500 approx.
- ❖ Faculty : 1,177 full time. 88% have earned the recognized Doctorate Degrees.
- ❖ Libraries : The Ralph Brown Draghon Library and three branch libraries contain more than 2.7 million volumes and another 2.6 million in microformat.

❖ **Placement** : MAIT is a preferred campus for recruitment of all the major companies. Infosys, TCS, IBM, HCL, Oracle, Wipro, Tech-Mahindra, Capgemini, Accenture, Satyam, Aztec Soft, L & T Infotech have been visiting our campus for recruitment regularly.

❖ **Industry-Institute Partnership** : MAIT has signed MOU with Infosys, TCS and HCL for training.

❖ **Accreditation** : First Institute in GGSIP University accredited in 2007 by NBA.

❖ **ISO certified**

❖ **The thrust of education** in this Institution is to provide Computer as an aid to study, a professional tool, an intellectual tool, an instrument of social change and above all its impact on the very nature and practice of engineering at large. Meritorious students are given free laptops and scholarships are given to students who excel in the examinations. Financial aid is given to needy students.

❖ **Library**: Well-equipped and computerized central library has 46590 volumes, 5590 titles, 341 National and International journals and plenty of reading space. The Central library along with the departmental libraries with Internet facility provides a perfect environment for learning and research for the students and faculty.

❖ **International Award** : Formula 1 Car Project (won first prize in Minimum cost Category in a competition by SAE, Australia in November 2008).

❖ **Rank** : Ranked 29th on All India basis by Data Quest Magazine for 2010. In GGSIPU ranked as A-category for fee structure. Yahoo Education India has given AAA at state level and AA at National level among IIT's, NIT's and other Institutes in North India

❖ **Faculty at MAIT**: Professionally qualified 175 full time Faculty Members with 40 PhDs and 125 M.Tech. degrees with 05 PhDs Submitted. The teacher-student ratio is better than stipulated 1:15

❖ **Auditorium**: 784 Seats.

❖ **Bank** : In Campus UBI Bank.

❖ **Canteen** : In Campus.

❖ **Technical Society** : IEEE, CSI, ISTE, SAE student chapter.

For more information about MAIT contact at 011-65151162-63

--Our Mission--

The Institute shall endeavour to incorporate the following basic mission in the teaching methodology.

- ❑ Engineering Hardware-Software Symbiosis
- ❑ Life-long Learning
- ❑ Liberalization and Globalization
- ❑ Diversification
- ❑ Computerization of Learning Process
- ❑ Entrepreneurship

>>Complete Computing facilities with 797 nodes equipped with latest hardware and multimedia support. Every node is loaded with softwares to support efficient learning; Internet connectivity is provided through 6 Mbps RF Link and 20 Mbps Leased Line..



LAB FACILITIES: In addition to various laboratories numbering 64, we have 797 latest high-end multimedia computers for about 2520 students, which is approx 1:3 computers to students ratio. Our various computer and departmental labs are equipped with latest 61 licensed software such as: OrCAD, Tenner EDA, VHDL, MATLAB with 10 Tool Boxes including DSP, ICAP, ETap, Simulator prog. for GSM & CDMA, Rational Rose Suite, J2EE Pramati Development tool, XiLinX, PowerSIM, ProE, Wildfire5, CNC Machine programming software, SCO UNIX, Linux, Sun Solaris, .NET, AutoCAD, SUN Java Web server, Oracle 9i, Electronics Workbench, LabView and fully functional Flexible Manufacturing System (FMS).

❖ Construction of Maharaja Agrasen University in Himachal Pradesh has started and the University is likely to function from 2012-13.

FEE STRUCTURE

Tuition Fee
Rs. 75,000*

University Fee
Rs. 10,000

Activity Fee
Rs. 1,000

Total Fees
Rs. 86,000

* (as recommended by the State Regulatory fee Committee)



Maharaja Surajmal Institute of Technology

C-4, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058.
 Tel : 25552667, 25528117, Telefax : 25528116
 Website : www.msit.in , e-mail : director@msit.in

Maharaja Surajmal Institute of Technology was established in the year 2001 by Surajmal Memorial Education Society, to provide quality education in the field of Engineering & Technology. The Society comprises of eminent academicians, professionals, technocrats, officers & leaders. It is a non-profit making body focused on development of human potential. It is ideally located in the institutional area of Janakpuri, New Delhi. It has an eco-friendly campus spread over eight acres with beautiful eco-friendly surroundings. It is well connected by Metro.

VISION :: To become one of the most admired centers of academic excellence in the field of Engineering & Technology for all-round professional development of students to enable them to meet the growing technological needs of the country.

PROGRAMMES :: The Institute offers A.I.C.T.E. Approved B.Tech. Degree courses of four years duration in the following programmes.

FIRST SHIFT	Intake
(i) Electronics & Communication Engineering	120
(ii) Computer Science & Engineering	120
(iii) Information Technology	60
(iv) Electronics & Electrical Engineering	60
SECOND SHIFT	
(i) Computer Science & Engineering	60
(ii) Information Technology	60
(iii) Electronics & Communication Engineering	60



FACULTY :: The Institute has developed a rich culture to attract the best faculty and retain them. The Institute has experienced and qualified full time faculty comprising of **5 Professors, 4 Associate Professors, 20 Asst. Professors/Readers and 73 Assistant Professors**. The teacher to students ratio is maintained close to the AICTE prescribed norm of 1:15. Eminent academicians and professionals are also invited as visiting faculty to teach and guide specific courses. The faculty is supported by efficient technical staff.

LIBRARY :: The library is spread over an area of 404 sq. m and has over 42121 volumes covering all required fields of studies. It has spacious reading Hall and a large number of journals, periodicals, magazines and newspapers including 54 national & 24 international printed professional journals. The library has 850 online e-journals facility. The institute has an independent book bank facility to provide the course books for the students. The library is fully computerized.

FEE :: The institute charges fee as decided by the Government on the recommendations of the Fee Regulatory Committee. Presently, the academic fee chargeable from the students admitted in the various programmes is Rs. 68,750/- per annum. Besides, a sum of Rs. 10,000/- is payable as University Charges, Rs. 1000/- as Student activity Fee and Rs. 5000/- as one-time refundable security. However, this fee structure is liable to be changed from the academic year 2011-2012.

THE INFRASTRUCTURE :: MSIT is located in a seven storied building, along with a 500 seats auditorium, one conference room, two seminar halls and a large play ground. The building incorporates all safety measures based on the latest technology available in the country. To keep the noise level low, each floor has been designed aesthetically to accommodate four class-rooms, four fully-equipped labs and staff rooms for the faculty. A large 'Computer Center' and some of the labs are located in the lower ground floor.

COMPUTER CENTER & LABS :: The Institute has eight well equipped air-conditioned networked computer laboratories with over 400 Pentium IV PCs, Servers and other peripherals like printers and licensed Softwares as per requirement of curricula. One PC per student is maintained for all computer lab work. Internet on a leased line is available to students & faculty round the clock.

ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIONS LAB :: The Institute has 12 latest technology laboratories to conduct experiments on various subjects of Electronics and Communication like Optical Communication LAB, VLSI LAB etc. all with computer facility.

HOSTEL & MESS :: Raja Mahendra Pratap Hostel, an elegant four storied building within the campus, accommodates 250 students including 100 girl students. The Hostel has single and double occupancy rooms to provide a perfect hustle-free stay. A lush green sprawling lawn provides a serene and clean atmosphere for students to feel at home. Round-the-clock water and electricity supply are available in the hostel. Air-conditioned guest rooms for visiting parents, facilities for indoor games, and first-aid facility are the added features of the hostel. A well-laid mess which is hygienically maintained and has good cooking facilities, provides homely food at very reasonable rates to the students.



STUDENT'S EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES :: Extracurricular activities play vital role in the all-round development of the students. Apart from the 'Annual Day' celebration, events like 'Annual Sports Meet', Technical fest, Declamation contest, Quiz programs and a very lively and exuberant Cultural festival are the most popular student-managed shows every year. The MSIT website is also managed by talented student volunteers. Programs like Industrial visits, seminars on topics of current interest and guest lectures by industry experts are also regularly featured to broaden the horizon and professional knowledge and skills of the students. All these students related events are captured in the annual college magazine 'Vision' and in the Institute's News Letter.

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS ::

- MSIT which has become synonymous with the most spectacular all-round success, development and excellence has a track record of university gold medalists. The institute has provided 9 gold medalists to the university in last seven years.
- We have a number of students representing MSIT in the league of IIMs. The institute is extremely well represented in the highest global echelons of educational institutions by our students who have made it into London School of Economics & other leading universities/ institutes of excellence in USA, Australia, Germany and U.K.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT & COMMUNICATION SKILLS LABORATORY:: In this era of information technology, where the world is dynamically evolving into a virtual global village, communicating effectively is the key to success. A communication skills lab has been setup in order to render a unique platform to students for building a strong foundation by making the language learning process easy, quick, effective and enjoyable.

PLACEMENT & SUMMER TRAINING :: Excellent continued trend of placement both vis-à-vis numbers & content is being exceeded year after year. Placement of batch 2011 is 100% of the qualifying students. For the batch passing out in June 2012 exhaustive placement process will commence in the month of January 2012. Some of the notable companies which have offered jobs to our students are TCS, Accenture, Infosys, Wipro, IBM, Sapient, Samsung, HCL, Nucleus, Hexaware, Satyam, Birlasoft, Aricent, Emot, Wyvill systems (a Chicago based company which did campus for overseas placement of the students in addition to doing it for IITs, DCE, NSIT, etc.) The conversion ratio of our students during most of these drives has been excellent; in fact the best in NCR. In addition to industrial training in a complete range of companies including MNC's PSUs etc., summer training by CMC-A TATA enterprise, is also arranged by the college.

The Institute is now looked upon with admiration and as a first choice for admission by the new entrants.



Northern India Engineering College

(Approved by AICTE & Accredited by NBA, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)
ISO : 9001:2008 & EN ISO : 14001:2004 Certified

Northern India Engineering College (NIEC), New Delhi has been established in the year 2003 by Babu Banarasi Das Educational Society (BBDES) under the aegis of the visionary & dynamic leadership of Dr. Akhilesh Das Gupta, Hon'ble Chairman, M.P. (Rajya Sabha) & former Central Minister, Govt. of India and Smt. Alka Das, Hon'ble Vice-Chairperson. The Society has also established Professional & Technical Institutions and BBD University at its Lucknow Campus to serve the cause of Higher Technical Education, Nation building and Shaping Generations.



Dr. Akhilesh Das Gupta
LLB, DPA, MBA, Ph. D.
Chairman

Vision

"TO PRODUCE A DYNAMIC AND VIBRANT FORCE OF TECHNOCRATS & MANAGERS WITH ABILITIES TO DISCOVER & DEVELOP INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS TO MEET THE GLOBAL CHALLENGES."

Student's Support Services:

- A Team of Highly Qualified faculty members viz. M. Tech. & Ph. D's from IIMs, IITs, NITs and other institutes of world repute.
- 4,500 Video-Lectures of Eminent Academicians of IITs.
- Interactive Video Lectures through EDUSAT of ISRO.
- Special Guest Lectures from Industry Executives.
- Regular Industrial tours to Factories and Plants.
- Opportunity of IBM, Sun, Oracle & CISCO certification.
- Summer Training on latest Technologies/Softwares.
- Guidance for developing Robots & working Models.
- Latest versions of MATLAB, VLSI & PRO-E softwares.
- Student's Forum/Chapters of CSI, IEEE, IETE & SAE.

Courses:

The College offers B. Tech. 4 Yrs. Full Time Course both in 1st & 2nd Shifts in following Branches/Disciplines;

> B.Tech. (1st Shift): Code - 156

Branches/Disciplines	Intake
• Computer Science & Engg.	120
• Electronics & Comm. Engg.	120
• Electrical & Electronics Engg.	120
• Mechanical & Automation Engg.	120
• Information Technology	120
• Civil Engineering	60+60*

> B.Tech. (2nd Shift): Code - 962

Branches/Disciplines	Intake
• Electronics & Comm. Engg.	60+60*
• Mechanical & Automation Engg.	60
• Computer Science & Engg.	60

* As per AICTE Approval Letter No. North-West/1-410913951/2011/EOA dated 7.9.2011.

> Other Courses Code - 156

- MBA - 120; MCA - 60

Fee Structure for all above mentioned courses

Tuition Fee	Rs. 68,750/- Per Year
Security Fees (Refundable)	Rs. 5,000/- One Time
University Charges	Rs. 10,000/- Per Year
Book Bank Fee ** Essential by JAC	Rs. 6,000/- One Time
Student's Activity Fee	Rs. 1,000/- Per Year

Campus: FC-26, Shastri Park, New Delhi - 110 053

Phone: (011) 22854321, (011) 32526261-64

Telefax: (011) 22854321, 22199702

e-mail: info@niecdelhi.ac.in

Website: www.niecdelhi.ac.in

Infrastructural Facilities:

NIEC, New Delhi Campus is well connected with Delhi Metro having State-of-the-Art infrastructure which stimulates Academic Environment.

- Well Equipped Lecture Halls, Labs & Workshops.
- Structured Network of 960 Computer Systems.
- 6 MBPS (1:1) Internet with Optical fiber Backbone.
- In-Campus availability of Wi-Fi facility.
- More than 33,174 Books, 202 Journals & Magazines, Digital Library subscribing approx. 1000 e-Journals, with Reprographic facility.
- Amphitheatre, Sports Field and Indoor Games.
- Cafeteria, Stationary Shop, infirmary etc.

Major Achievements:

- 'A' Grade Categorization of the College by GGSIPU.
- Gold Medalist Mr. Lukesh Kumar, B. Tech. (MAE) secured 82.98% in 2010-11.
- "All Terrain Vehicle" developed by the Students displayed at Auto Expo 2010 and awarded by the University.
- A two wheeled Gyro-Scopically Stabilized Hybrid Car developed by the Students awarded 1st prize in 2009-10.
- Placement of more than 88% eligible Students in 2010-11.

Training & Placement:

NIEC New Delhi has a very dedicated team of highly qualified & experienced professionals from industry and academia, supported by placement coordinator from each department.

This team is augmented by training our students from II year onwards by world no. 2 multinational HR company operating in 44 countries in order to transform our students into eligible candidates for placements through Soft Skill Development, Personality Development, Professional CV writing and Mock Interviews. The Reputed Organizations like American Express, HCL, NIIT, ORACLE, TATA Tele Services, BHEL, NTPC, GAIL, Birla Soft, Infosys, TCS, Satyam, Accenture, Reliance, Bharti-Airtel, Vodafone, Crompton Greaves, Maruti Udyog, Dabur India, Tatasteel Ltd., Yamaha Motors etc. patronises our Students. Apart from it more than 250 companies are on panel of the T&P Cell.



"Bank on us for Knowledge Capital"

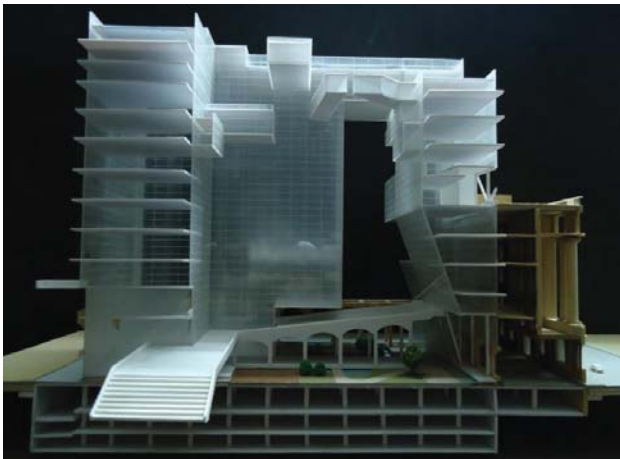


Sushant School of Art and Architecture was established in September 1989 by Chiranjiv Charitable Trust, a premier voluntary organization devoted to the cause of Education. The School offers state of Art infrastructure with modern facilities. The School encourages a process of guided self-learning. The emphasis is on the development of faculties of perception, analysis, assimilation and decision making with the aid of both objective information and subjective attitudes based on reasons.



The programme aims at attaining a high level of excellence in architectural design. The students are exposed to a wide range of regular subjects and elective courses to comprehend the regional, climatic, economic, technological and rich cultural diversity of India which is unique by itself. It is the appreciation of this ever changing context that the student must bring to bear on his/her work. Addressing Architectural Design as a comprehensive creative process the programme is based on the following broad objectives:

- ❖ To stimulate sensitivity and unveil creative talents
- ❖ To reinforce intellectual capabilities and develop proficiency in professional skills to enable graduates to competently pursue alternative careers, within the broad spectrum of architecture.
- ❖ To provide opportunities to students to try out the role they will eventually play as responsible members of society, under supervision and interactive guidance.



The School has well experienced mature faculty with an average experience of 10 to 25 years in teaching, research and professional practice. The faculty comprises of full time and visiting faculty members from various fields. The School invites Guest Lecturers who are eminent professionals in the various streams related to architecture. The alumni of the School have recorded phenomenal success with graduate admissions in top grade institutions in India and abroad. They have in the past diversified in fields as varied as Urban Planning, Digital Architecture Industrial Design, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Animation and Film Production, Real Estate Management etc. The School campus is well designed with approximate 5,300 square meter built up space comprising of Lecture Rooms, Studios, Model Making/ Carpentry Workshop, well Networked Computer Labs, high speed Wi Fi internet connectivity with unlimited

downloads, well equipped Library having nearly 11000 books and periodicals, audiovisual and reprographic facilities, adequate facilities for sports and extra-curricular activities like open Amphitheatre, large open sports grounds etc.

The Sushant is:

- An active member of National Association of Students of Architecture (NASA).
- An affiliate of ACSA, (Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Washington (DC)).
- Designated center for conducting NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture)
- State Resource Institute for training of Practicing/Serving Architects in the State of Haryana under the National Programme for Capacity Building of Architects in Earthquake Risk Management (NPCBERM).

In pursuit of research and development the School is having academic and professional tie-ups with national and international organizations and institutions like The Sustainable Planet Institute (SPI) & INTACH. The School has been organizing many special lectures through its PLATEFORM series and invited eminent speakers; such as Mario Botta, Michel Danino, Pavan Sukhdev, Rajat Sharma, and Vikram Bakshi.

For further information on admission and NATA Test contact **Dy. Registrar**

sector-55, dist. gurgaon- 122003 haryana tel: + 91-124-2570317-318
 fax: + 91-124-2570315 e-mail : sushant@nde.vsnl.net.in, website : sushantschool.org



MBS School of Planning & Architecture

Sector- 9, Dwarka , New Delhi – 110075
(Affiliated to Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University)
(Approved by Council of Architecture)



INTRODUCTION

The School Complex is built on a 2-Acre land centrally located in Dwarka and well connected with road and Metro rail network.

MBS School of Planning and Architecture is a dream project of ACME Education Society. The school has adequate facilities such as Computer Lab, Library, Workshop, Studio and Class room to facilitate teaching of Architecture programme.

MISSION

MBS School of Planning & Architecture wishes to contribute to the growth of quality architects along with allied courses of Interior, Construction Management, Housing and other Management Courses.

THE COURSE PROGRAMME

The School is currently conducting a full-fledged B.Arch five years degree programme under the GGSIP University with the first batch admitted in 2011. The School is committed to follow the norms of teaching programme as approved by GGSIPU.

THE FACULTY

The School has a core and visiting faculty of experienced professional who are committed to the teaching as a passion. The faculty is drawn from allied disciplines such as Architectural Design, Structural Design, Arts & Crafts, Theory and History of Architecture.

OTHER INFORMATION

- Fees Structure : as approved by GGSIPU
- Contacts : 011-32219668/9
- Mail : mbsarchitecture@gmail.com





GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

For further information please contact : Admission Help Line
GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075 (India)

Tel. : +91-11-2530 2167 - 169

Website : www.ipu.ac.in

PLEASE ENSURE YOU COLLECT SEPARATE APPLICATION FORM

Price : Rs. 1000/- (inclusive of Application Form)